

***SASKATCHEWAN  
HIGH SCHOOLS  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION***



**HANDBOOK & DIRECTORY  
2025 - 2026**

# Winning Teams Stay With Us!



## **Travelodge Hotel by Wyndham Saskatoon**

- Aqua Adventure Water Park
- Team Rooms/Team Breakfast Options
- Free Parking



## **Country Inn and Suites Saskatoon**

- Free Breakfast
- Spacious Rooms with Two Beds
- Free Parking



## **Travelodge Suites by Wyndham Regina Eastgate**

- Aqua Adventure Water Park
- Team Rooms/Team Breakfast Options
- Free Parking

# **SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

## **HANDBOOK & DIRECTORY**

**2025 – 2026**



### **MISSION STATEMENT**

**"To provide educational opportunities through school sport."**

**#1 – 575 PARK STREET  
REGINA SK  
S4N 5B2**

**306-721-2151  
[shsaa@shsaa.ca](mailto:shsaa@shsaa.ca)**

**FOR ALL THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS  
HANDBOOK, UPDATES ON ACTIVITIES, SHSAA NEWS,  
AND PROVINCIAL PLAYOFF RESULTS,  
VISIT THE SHSAA WEBSITE:**

**[www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)**

## **SHSAA Values**

### **Student-Athlete Welfare**

The SHSAA is committed to amateurism, student-athlete welfare, diversity, sportsmanship, and fair-play within an ethical framework. This will be reflected in every aspect of the athletic administrative operations and decisions.

### **Fair Competition**

The competition among teams in SHSAA activities ensures that each participating team has opportunity to advance through the playoff structure for that activity and achieve the educational goals of school sport.

### **Personal Development**

Student-athletes, coaches, and officials are encouraged to develop an active, healthy lifestyle in a competitive and respectful environment while contributing positively to achievement of the social, personal, and citizenship goals of education.

### **Celebration of Excellence**

The overriding purpose of SHSAA programming is to celebrate school team and student-athlete success, participation, and demonstration of the benefits and qualities of sportsmanship. Every effort is made to recognize each of these benefits of high school athletic competition.

### **Equity of Access**

SHSAA will endeavour to provide equity of access to participation across the province.

## **Provincial Championship Program Goals**

*The SHSAA plans and coordinates all playoffs leading to the provincial championships. Districts and school divisions plan and coordinate interschool athletic competitions and organize and support playoffs at the school division and SHSAA district level as proposed by the SHSAA.*

### **Playoffs**

The advancement of student-athletes and school teams to a provincial championship is by a series of playoff competitions. It is generally given that playoffs leading to the provincial championship may include playoffs at the school, school division, SHSAA district or conference, regional, and provincial final levels. The number of meaningful and manageable playoffs necessary to eliminate to the provincial final event will determine the number of levels and sequence of playoffs.

### **Efficient Scheduling**

The scheduling of all playoffs must respect 'instructional time in the classroom'; however, it is also acknowledged that there is great educational value derived from participation in competitive playoffs leading to the provincial championship. Considering the unique aspects of each sport, it is inevitable that some classroom instructional time will be directed into the athletic opportunities for student-athletes. Playoffs leading to the provincial championship should respect economic implications, travel time, and absence from school.

### **Consistent Application**

The program goals and SHSAA approved structures, including the classification structure for team sport and the playoff structure leading to the provincial championship, are applied consistently across all sports and levels of championship competition and from year to year to ensure meaningful and manageable levels of play. Individual sports should also follow a consistent level of playoffs albeit they may differ from team sport playoffs.

### **Number of Teams in Championships**

The maximum number of teams permitted to play in playoffs leading to a provincial championship is the least reasonable number in consideration of the sport to ensure efficient management and delivery of a safe and competitive event.

### **Character Development**

Although winning a championship will be a goal of many teams, it is but a pleasant by-product of the journey. The true value in the journey of school sport and ensuing playoffs is character development consistent with the goals of education.

# SHSAA HANDBOOK

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	PAGE
Values & Championship Program Goals	
Table of Contents	1
Board of Directors	3
Office Contact & Inquiries	5
SHSAA Presidents	6
Merit Award Honour Roll	7
Service Award Recipients	9
<b>ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION</b>	
Entity	15
Beliefs	15
Membership	15
Corporation Type	17
<b>BYLAWS</b>	
Definitions	18
Objectives of the Association	19
Organization	19
Rules of Order	20
Membership	21
Membership Dues	24
Membership Meetings	24
Proxies and Voting	26
Directors	26
Meetings of Directors	28
Officers	29
Notices	30
Committees	31
Amendments to the Articles, Bylaws, and Policies	33
Schedule A – District Map	35
Schedule B – School Division Map	36
<b>PROGRAM POLICY</b>	
Definitions	37
Eligibility of Students	37
Grade 8 Students	38
Home School and Distance Learning Students	38
Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion	39
Period of Eligibility	39
Transfer Policy (Eligibility to Represent School Teams)	40
Coaches/Supervisors	43
Joint Sponsorships (Co-ops)	45
Team Registration and Fees	46
Competition Rules	46
Classification of Schools	49
Reclassification	53
Safe Sport Policy	54
Code of Conduct and Ethics	54
Contest Requirements	54
Ejections of Player or Coach	55
Tournament Requirements	55
Sanctioning of Tournaments	56

Admission Charges	57		
Breach of Bylaws or Policy	57		
Appendix A – SHSAA Codes	60		
<b>OFFICIALS' POLICY</b>	63		
<b>ADMINISTRATION POLICY</b>			
Job Descriptions	66		
Rules of Order for AGM	68		
Sponsorships and Endorsement	70		
Financial Facts and Information	70		
Gate Admissions	71		
District Alignment	72		
Naming or Renaming School Teams	72		
<b>PROGRAM GUIDELINES</b>			
Provincial Championship Goals	74		
Policy for Interschool Competition	75		
Provincial Tournament Responsibilities	77		
Dealing with Blood in the Athletic Setting	81		
Adding/Deleting Activities	81		
Concussion Protocol	84		
Awards Program	85		
<b>ACTIVITIES</b>			
Badminton	88	Golf	112
Basketball	92	Soccer	114
Cross-Country	95	Track & Field	117
Curling	98	Volleyball	124
Football	106	Wrestling	131
<b>FORMS</b>			
<b>Form Due Dates</b>			139
Form E-1	Application for Reclassification Form		140
Form E-2	Use of Grade 8 Students Form		141
Form E-3	School Team Registration Form		142
Form E-4	Tournament Sanction Form		143
Form E-5	Activity Eligibility Form		145
Form E-7	Medical and Parents' Permission Form		146
Form E-8	Member School – Special Report Form		148
Form E-9	Special Report Form		149
Form E-10	School Enrolment Declaration Form		150
Form E-11	Service Award Form		153
Form E-12	Merit Award Form		154
Form E-13	Evaluation & Recommendation Form		156
Form E-14	Non-Teacher and Community Coach Form		157
Form E-15	Officials Registry		158
Form E-16	Seeding Form (Basketball/Volleyball/Soccer)		159
Form E-17	Transfer Form / Transfer Information Form		160
Form E-18	Home School / Virtual Students		163
<b>CALENDAR</b>			165
<b>DIRECTORY OF SCHOOLS</b>			179
<b>QUICK REFERENCE PLAYOFF DATES</b>			217
<b>PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP PROJECTIONS (12 years)</b>			218

**DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS**

Travelodge (Globex)	Inside Front	Yonex	Page 222
SaskTel	Page 13	Allied Printers	Page 223
Huskie Athletics	Page 14	CIAAA	Page 224
T Litzen	Page 17	Hudl	Page 225
Sport Logo	Page 65	Pizza Hut	Page 226
U of R CKHS	Page 138	Just Volleyball	Page 227
Sask Lotteries	Page 164	Reg Tent & Awning	Page 228
Spalding	Page 178	Sask Milk	Inside Back
BHP	Page 221	Sport Factor	Outside Back

**SHSAA BOARD OF DIRECTORS****PRESIDENT:****BRAD NEMISH**

Wakaw School  
 Box 850  
 WAKAW SK S0K 4P0  
 brad.nemish@horizonsd.ca  
 306-642-3319

**EQUITY DIRECTOR:****MITCH LUITEN**

Prairie Spirit School Division  
 121 Collins Street  
 WARMAN SK S0K 4S0  
 mitch.luiten@spiritsd.ca  
 306-683-2992

**EQUITY DIRECTOR:****AARON FOSSENEUVE**

Ministik Community School  
 Box 40  
 CUMBERLAND HOUSE SK S0E 0S0  
 aaronfosseneuve@nlsd113.ca  
 306-888-2181

**OFFICIALS' REPRESENTATIVE:****KEN PARKER**

Unity Composite High School  
 Box 1000  
 UNITY SK S0K 4L0  
 ken.parker@lskysd.ca  
 306-228-2657

**SASKATOON REPRESENTATIVE:****GLENN THIESSEN**

Walter Murray Collegiate  
 1905 Preston Avenue  
 SASKATOON SK S7J 2E7  
 thiesseng@spsd.sk.ca  
 306-683-7850

**REGINA REPRESENTATIVE:**

Miller Comprehensive High School  
 1027 College Avenue  
 REGINA SK S4P 1A7  
 l.woytowich@rcsd.ca  
 306-791-7230

**LOGAN WOYTOWICH****SECTION ONE REPRESENTATIVE:**

Dinsmore Composite School  
 Box 490  
 DINSMORE SK S0L 0T0  
 lance.morrison@sunwestsd.ca  
 306-846-2188

**LANCE MORRISON****SECTION TWO REPRESENTATIVE:**

Indian Head High School  
 Box 609  
 INDIAN HEAD SK S0G 2K0  
 trevor.viergutz@pvsd.ca  
 306-695-3929

**TREVOR VIERGUTZ****SECTION THREE REP (VICE-PRESIDENT):**

St. Brieux School  
 506 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue  
 ST. BRIEUX SK S0K 3V0  
 ryan.trumbley@horizonsd.ca  
 306-275-2133

**RYAN TRUMBLEY****SECTION FOUR REPRESENTATIVE:**

Medstead Central School  
 Box 150  
 MEDSTEAD SK S0M 1W0  
 greg.knot@lskysd.ca  
 306-342-4600

**GREG KNOT****SASK SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION REP:**

SSBA  
 400 - 2222 13th Avenue  
 REGINA SK S4P 3M7  
 cathy.morrow@sunwestsd.ca  
 306-882-2677

**CATHY MORROW****L.E.A.D.S REPRESENTATIVE:**

Lloydminster Catholic School Division  
 6611B 39 Street  
 LLOYDMINSTER AB T9V 2Z4  
 vorieux@lcsd.ca  
 780-808-8585

**VINCE ORIEUX**

**SHSAA OFFICE CONTACT****306-721-2151****shsaa@shsaa.ca****EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:****INQUIRIES**

Articles, Bylaws, & Policy  
 MAP Funding/Financial  
 Coach/Player Ejections  
 Sport Advisory Groups  
 AGM

**DAVE SANDOMIRSKY**

dave@shsaa.ca

**ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:****INQUIRIES**

Activities  
 Joint Sponsorship (Co-op)  
 Grade 8 Eligibility  
 Reclassification  
 Co-ed Teams  
 Team Withdrawals  
 Tournament Sanctions  
 Coach Education and Development  
 Officials  
 School Sport Week

**JEFF KITTS**

jeff@shsaa.ca

**EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT:****INQUIRIES**

ExNet  
 Message Board  
 Coaches Cards  
 Awards/Medals/Ribbons  
 Rulebooks/Publications  
 Women in Sport Conference

**JESSICA BLAIR**

jessica@shsaa.ca

**EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT:****INQUIRIES**

ExNet  
 Message Board  
 Banners  
 Non-Teacher Coach Application  
 Women in Sport Conference

**SARAH PICKERING**

sarah@shsaa.ca

**ELIGIBILITY OFFICER:****INQUIRIES**

Transfers  
 Eligibility

**ROGER MORGAN**

eligibility@shsaa.ca

## SHSAA PRESIDENTS

1948-49	JACK LYDIARD	1975-76	BARRY STINSON
1950-51	TOM CURRIE	1976-80	BLAINE KNOLL
1952-53	CLARENCE GARVIE	1980-84	PETER SAWCHUK
1954-55	BOB ADAMS	1984-88	BRYAN MATHESON
1956	BRIAN WARD	1988-90	LARRY LAFRENTZ
1957	JOHN CHOMAY	1990-94	KEN JOHNSON
1958	HUGH MORREL	1994-98	FRED JERRED
1959	AL WARKENTIN	1998-02	BOB COFFIN
1960-61	FRED GREEN	2002-04	MARY LINNELL
1962-63	RON PERKINS	2004-07	WADE WESEEN
1964-65	FATHER O'BRIEN	2007-11	ANGELA TILLIER
1966	NORM SCHULTZ	2011-15	ROGER MORGAN
1967	VERNE MORRISON	2015-19	VAL GORDON
1968-69	VERN PACHAL	2019-21	JEFF KITTS
1969-70	AL FRIESEN	2021-23	AL WANDLER
1970-74	LEW HOBSON	2023-	BRAD NEMISH
1974-75	ROY THIESSEN		

## SHSAA EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

1948-59	E.W. (WALLY) STINSON	1990-03	BRYAN MATHESON
1960-64	STAN GREEN	2003-08	LARRY LAFRENTZ
1965-66	GLEN TUCK	2008-15	KEVIN VOLLET
1967-74	GORD MUNDLE	2015-21	LYLE MCKELLAR
1974-76	DEAN DICKSON	2021-	DAVE SANDOMIRSKY
1976-90	R. BARRY STINSON		

## SHSAA ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

1987-90	BRYAN MATHESON	2008-15	LYLE MCKELLAR
1990-03	LARRY LAFRENTZ	2015-21	DAVE SANDOMIRSKY
2003-08	KEVIN VOLLET	2021-	JEFF KITTS



## SHSAA MERIT AWARD HONOUR ROLL


1960	G. Anderson Clarence Garvie Joe Griffiths Hub Guthridge Miss M. Ives E.W. (Wally) Stinson	1970	L.H. (Verne) Morrison Marilyn Szakacs	1982	Don Gordon Bob Patterson Barry Stinson Bob Weenk
		1971	Frank Chisholm Ken Moir	1983	Robert King
		1972	Jack Funk Don Szakacs	1984	Peter Sawchuk
1961	Tom Currie Lorne Daverne John Farthing	1973	Don Beattie Lew Hobson Joy Treleven	1985	Robert Dybvig Alex Johnstone Leroy Starkes
1962	Bob Adams Dr. J.B. Kirkpatrick				
		1974	Dr. Gordon Mundle Merv Houghton Albert Sullivan	1986	Carol Howlett Lowell Lanigan Norm Schultz
1963	Fred Green Al Warkentin Jack Wilkie				
		1975	Edith MacDonald Roy Thiessen	1987	Jim Bobick Larry Lafrentz
1964	Howie Birnie Stan Green				
		1976	Vern Pachal	1988	Bohdan Hilkewich Bryan Matheson
1965	P.A. Hodgson Ron Perkins P.J. Worobetz	1977	Lorne Aston Elmer Miller Paul Skopyk	1989	Bill Thon
1966	J.E. Adair			1991	Ken Mathers Robert McDougall
		1978	Bill Hawryluk		
1967	O.A. Armstrong Dr. Arlene McGinn Fr. Ben Hermann	1979	Gerry Elmslie Doug Lyon	1992	Robert (Bob) Weber
				1993	Lyle Culham
1968	Fr. Frank O'Brien	1980	Mike Butler Bernie Einhorn Blaine Knoll	1994	Warren Read
1969	Wilma Downing Clarence Proctor			1995	Ken Johnson Wade Weseen
		1981	Ron Dosdall Walt Yawkiwchuk		

1996	Ken Bradley	2009	Dale Regel Tim Miller	2020	Barry Croshaw Myles Loeffler
1997	Bob Edwards Ralph Eliasson Len Williams	2010	Larry Segall Dan McDougall	2021	Blake Johnson Brad Cameron Cory Schmaltz Greg Mamer Vicki Moore
1998	Bill Simpson	2011	Grant Elke		
1999	Ron Pettigrew	2012	Jim Lissinna Jody Lehmann Lyle McKellar	2022	Darren Nordell Graham Comfort
2000	Bob Simpson				
2001	Fred Jerred O.J. Kozey Dick Stark	2013	Angela Tillier Perry Mamer Lee Reimer	2023	Don Morrison Al Wandler
2002	Mary Linnell Clayton Sjoberg	2014	Johnny Marciniuk Rob Moore Dave Speirs	2024	Ken Parker Trevor Otsig
2003	Mike O'Donnell			2025	Lance Morrison Jud Heilman
2004	Bob Coffin Gerry Thompson	2015	Greg Hatch Garth Anderson Kathy Maki		
2005	Rosalie Flynn Jim Nichols Ned Andreoni Kevin Vollet	2016	Miles Bennett Phyllis Longobardi Roger Morgan Kelly Schneider		
2006	Chris Wenner Bill Yeaman	2017	Valerie Gordon Rick Haacke Richard Rink		
2007	Bob Symenuk Marvin Renneberg Kelly Bowers	2018	Randy Clark Blake Buettner Renee Verge		
2008	Bill Crossman Basil Hughton	2019	Brian Grest Jay Elder		

## SHSAA SERVICE AWARD RECIPIENTS

1978	Andy Goodall Bryan Nicurity Don Pfeifer Ron Walsh	1989	Ned Andreoni Western Christian College Gordon Diakiw Al Freethy Ken Stoult Phyllis Wilson	1994	Achyu Achyuthan Allan Brown Trent Cooley Bernie Ford James Krushelnitzky Rus Lovo James Schnell Larry Tollefson Mel Tryhuba Merv Walker Ron Wallace Joe Yacyshyn
1979	Foam Lake C. C. Unity C. C. Eastend C. C.	1990	Jim Andres Ken Bradley Bert Brander Morris Karakochuk John Mooney Bill Pitt Henry Schubach	1995	Lorne Armstrong Dave Baron Doug Deboice Art Berard Don Cousins Colleen Elberg Michael Klein Roy McGregor Lou Slotsve Ronald Tkachuk Alex Young
1980	Joanna Alexander Marcel Van Hooren	1991	Lynn Allardyce Ed Bearss Don Evans Ron Fredrickson Barry Graham Dennis Kerr Darrell Kopp Russ Schindel Bob Simpson Pat Weichel	1996	Rick Anderson Audrey Booth Cheryl Buchner-Cey Ron Craswell Bill Hook Ed Jensen Darold Kot Dennis Lehmann Yves Ollivier Mike O'Donnell Horst Sawatski Jerry Scheibel Gaylene Senft Bob Symenuk
1981	Liz Butler Ivor Newsham	1992	Wally Bazowski Rickard Blechinger John Campbell Gary Dodds Rudy Maksymiw Paul Miezianko Wally Pearson Dennis Pomeroy Rob Stefaniuk James Wandler Art Watson	1997	Roger Anholt Stafford Brandick Larry Doetzel William Doidge Dean Fraser Gene Heshka Bryan Kuntz Everett Long Wayne McGerray Walter Mudge Richard Rink Steve Sobool Merv Weisner
1982	John Smith Regina Wascana Kiwanis	1993	Ervin Boehm Merv Deditch Richard Friesen Gene Friesen Dr. Garry Andrews Don Hodgins Erwin Krueger Ollie Marciniuk Jill Martin Ament Jim Nichols Gord Stewart Cyndi Tasche		
1983	Bob Adams Vic Boychuk Wayne Buck Bernie Huber George Lamb				
1984	Nick Greschuk O.J. Kozey John Senkiw Courtney Vaudner Jurgen Wittenburg				
1985	Dan Chura Len Davidson Harold Mitchelmore John Proznik Mike Spelay				
1986	Peter Cameron Jim Jamieson Dick Schmidt Arnold Weston James Willett				
1987	Dennis Beerling Ray Boughen				
1988	Bob Edwards Gerry Epp Bob Massier Gene Scott Lyle Severson Clayton Sjoberg John Zyrmiak				

1998	Keith Owen Randy Schuster Dr. Graeme McMaster Stan Michalycia Dwayne Brownridge Tom Pitoulis Ron Pettigrew Ed Lepp Richard Chabot Dale Blake Ruth Armstrong Larry Reinhardt	2002	Alan Fitzsimmons John Czarnecki Jim Arnott David Dice Ken Schultz Wayne Wisser Eugene Bucko Dwight Kaytor Basil Hughton Ryan Hall Art Meyer Dennis Franz Lex Wright	2005	Jim Braman Kevin Cooper Linda Symenuk Barb Wiberg Lorne Wozniak Phyllis Longobardi Harold Glowa Howard Schweitzer Rick Murza Dale Lawrence Dan Betnar Val Gordon Craig Oman
1999	Doug Still Paul Henderson Brad Hennenfent Mary Linnell Felix Auriat Cole Wilson Dan Dayday Dick Stark Sharon Tkachuk Peter Schaefer Mickey Adams Jim Ginther Ken Sloman	2003	Michael Hertz Reid Lonzinski Joe Wills Morris Nemish Ed Jenkins Gordon Rook Todd Volk Access Communications Dave Hard Kevin Vollet Gordon Jarvis Tim Miller Bob Braybrook John Gillies	2006	Brian Grest Renee Verge Blake Buettner Myles Loeffler Kelvin Melnyk Doug Park Terry Lynd Howard Jesse Brian Walter Brent Lothian Jason Petlak Colleen Carleton Carl Yaworski
2000	Albert Seidler Garth Anderson Dave Green John Roberts Bill Zorn Jamie Town Alan Shire Dale Yellowlees Jody Lehmann Bill Crossman Ron Lundsten Tony Peter	2004	Dan Bodnar Brian Fleischhacker Merv Fonger Hank Dueck Dan Blatchford Dave Speirs Rick Johnson Glenn Szabo Rick Petrucha Suzanne Petrucha Roger Morgan Mel Friesen Andrew Kidd Chris Wenner Jim Todd	2007	Kelly Schneider Syd Laskowski Mick Parmar Dianna Sutton Bob Thompson Ray Krienke Greg Hatch Dan McDougall Doug Folk John Hall Martin Holzer Harold Laich Rosalie Flynn Julian Slywka
2001	Gord McLelland Bohdan Popowych Larry Segall Grant Elke Gene Hauta John Fingler Lindsay Perry Gerry Harris Bob Coffin Guy Kerbrat Michael Little Bill Nykolaishen Wayne Sandbeck				





2008	Adolf Garchinski Guy Farquharson Bob Markham Graham Farrell Tom Hazzard Kelly Byers Vicky Stueck Darcy McKeown Angela Tillier Gil Wist Troy Wist Dale Issel Rod Siemens Lyle McKellar	2011	Ken Parker Craig Reinhardt Alan Sharp Barry Croshaw Ryan McKinnon Rocky Chysyk Amanda Miazga Randy Clark Bruce Pearce Ivan Tam Todd Searcy Wanda Pegg Deb Reamer Miles Bennett	2014	Myrna Nelson Brian Cowen Glen Kehler Tony Hayden Bill Ruetz Rick Ronning Cory Schmaltz Jay Elder Don Morrison Chuck Toth Dwight Harnish Rod Appleby Kelly Hilkewich Terry Ross Eugene Bucko
2009	Al & Sheila Gabert Brian Hilsen Bill Summers Rob Kurbis Jackie Packet Rob Moore Carol Larre Dennis Scott Glen Fekula Bruce Bradshaw Bryan Adams Cal Rosenthal John Cazakoff Kevin Gawletz	2012	Murray Wankel Brian Cook Paul Henderson Zion Nowosad Kent Lessmeister Bryan Swystun Sherry Dyck Scott Young Tim Johnstone Wayne Morrison Jeff Colquhoun Mike Boyes Jacquie Williams Murray Legge Terry Orban	2015	Bye Braun Terry Chalifour Brad Cameron Tom Schwinghamer Terry Springett Rick Anderson Linda Harman Bob Wilyman Rob Nelson Dave Elder Sandi Hutchinson Dave Sandomirsky Cindy Glenn-Schultz Darryl Elaschuk
2010	Greg Mamer Carl Yaworski Rick Haacke Bill Anderson Don Laing Harvey Weber Terry Dallyn Brad Gyug Greg Johnson Scott St. Pierre Rosemary Hartney Dave Riddle Randy McCulloch Cliff Adelman	2013	Martin Berg Kathy Maki Jason Boyda Rex Selby Claude Jalbert Don Moskal Darren Nordell Lorie Kaczmar Nancy Lamb Marilyn Walter Karla Siblemagel S. E. Cornerstone Kyle McIntyre Jeff Sopczak	2016	Brad Nemish Judy Walker Kipp Bayer Trevor Otsig Ron Poetker Graham Comfort Elaine Favel Tom Radwell Darlene Hillis Bill Eng Leigh Pethick Kevin Hengen Marc Benjamin Vicki Moore



2017	Lane Buswell Sandra Schatz Sheldon Kaminski Darin Faubert Carrie Ikert Jerome Linnell Kendra Paramchuk Randy Wihlidal Leslie Fowler Jack Nepjuk Sherry Saxton-Richards Trent W. Johnson Chris Sharp Darren Gasper	2020	Pat Orobko Grant Elke Reg Leidl Curtis Strueby Mark Williment Jerry Heffernan Rob Kozinski Don McEwen Lyle Morley Jill Konklin Al Wandler Shelley Sargent Jennifer Foley Phil Guebert	2023	Ryan Nickell Gale Stack Curtis Spelay Marvin Renneberg Rylan Michalchuk Scott Brinklow Ryan Sklapsky Dave Clark Aaron Anderson Kevin Harbidge Joanne Feeley Ryan Fowler Talena Scott Rosemarie Tam
2018	Vic Stynsky Ralph Epp John Svenson Ricky Block Shannon Vey Kelly Simpson Ken Morrell Dean Harcourt Lance Ford Mark Andrews Derrick Huschi Jackie Verity Adam Jackson Lance Morrison	2021	Tom Hawboldt Mark Anderson Jason Payne Shaun Gardiner Tim Strom Dave Christiansen Karen Johnstone Trevor Viergutz Blaine Pearce Janet Christ Jeff Kitts Ryan Nichols Tyson Krause Shannon Stephenson	2024	Eric Cawood Rory Bergermann Garrett Karcha Travis Flahr Rene Quintal Angelin Comfort Brad Lejeune Bill Birns Nancy Buisson Scott Hundseth Leanne Meili Nathan Johnson Kerri Keenleyside Cathy Morrow Jessica Blair
2019	Greg Knot Scott Cory Dan Alspach Terry Gaudet Adam Svenkeson Terry Andrusiak Brad Freyman Doug Gheyssen Wade Bartlett Brad Smith Michel Forest Jeff Cameron Rob Englot Will Johnson	2022	Graeme Gieni Kelly Wandler Mike Haczewicz Trevor Smith Nathan Noble Sharolyn Simoneau Carla Waterman Dean Andrews Barb Barnes Wilcox Brian Thorstad Darcey Huyghebaert Andrea Kerr Trisha Carleton Becky Dubasov	2025	Kyla Snell Paul McTavish Luke Krienke David Rowe Trent Rumpel Kelly Linnell David Pero John Harvey Alissa McKinna Dave Earl Lorne Polupski Jacinda Drew Neal Boutin Rick Garchinski

**To nominate individuals for the Merit or Service Awards please refer to the Awards section in this handbook or on the website [www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca).**

# Tomorrow has your name all over it.

We know that investing in Saskatchewan means investing in our youth. That's why we provide the resources youth need to flourish.



SaskTel  
**cares**

[sasktel.com/cares](http://sasktel.com/cares)

**SaskTel**

# JOIN THE PACK



UNIVERSITY OF  
SASKATCHEWAN

**huskies.usask.ca**

# ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

The name of the Association is the:

**SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

## BELIEFS OF THE SHSAA

We believe:

- that we provide the administrative format for all high school sport activities.
- that athletics is an integral part of the holistic development of youth.
- in the value of sportsmanship and competition within an ethical framework.
- that we provide equity of access to participation across the province.
- that we encourage an active, healthy lifestyle, through the promotion of activities.

## MEMBERSHIP CLASS INFORMATION

1. There shall be six (6) Classes of Membership
  - 1.1. Class A Participating Members
  - 1.2. Class B Saskatchewan Distance Learning Centre (Sask DLC) Teachers
  - 1.3. Class C Saskatchewan School Boards Association (SSBA)
  - 1.4. Class D League of Educational Administrators, Directors, & Superintendents (LEADS)
  - 1.5. Class E Affiliate
  - 1.6. Class F Officials
2. Class A Participating Members
  - 2.1. Class A Participating membership is open to Boards of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, any First Nations Band operating a high school or on whose land a high school is operated, and any independent school registered with the appropriate government department of agency for that purpose and which is a body corporate or association and which operates a high school in Saskatchewan.
  - 2.2. This class of membership interest will be issued in subdivisions, the authority given to the directors to determine the designation of and the rights, privileges, restrictions, and conditions attaching to the membership interest of each subdivision.
3. Class B Saskatchewan Distance Learning Centre (Sask DLC) Teachers
  - 3.1. Class B Sask DLC Teachers membership is open to teachers that are under contract with the Sask DLC.
  - 3.2. Sask DLC Teachers are eligible to be directors of the subdivisions created by Class A Participating Members.
4. Class C Saskatchewan School Boards Association (SSBA)
  - 4.1. Is the SSBA who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time.
  - 4.2. The holder of a Class C SSBA member is entitled to attend at all membership meetings and is not entitled to vote.
  - 4.3. The holder of a Class C SSBA membership shall be represented at meetings of the members of the Association by a person so named by the SSBA in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors.
  - 4.4. The holder of a Class C SSBA membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
  - 4.5. The holder of a Class C SSBA shall be entitled to appoint one director to the Board separately from all other directors.

5. Class D League of Educational Administrators, Directors, & Superintendents (LEADS)
  - 5.1. Is the LEADS who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time.
  - 5.2. The holder of a Class D LEADS member is entitled to attend at all membership meetings and is not entitled to vote.
  - 5.3. The holder of a Class D LEADS membership shall be represented at meetings of the members of the Association by a person so named by the LEADS in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors.
  - 5.4. The holder of a Class D LEADS membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
  - 5.5. The holder of a Class D LEADS shall be entitled to appoint one director to the Board separately from all other directors.
6. Class E Affiliate
  - 6.1. Membership in Class E Affiliate is open to the following who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time:
    - 6.1.1. The Saskatchewan Teachers Federation;
    - 6.1.2. Saskatchewan Distance Learning Centre;
    - 6.1.3. Physical and Health Education Saskatchewan;
    - 6.1.4. The provincial government department responsible for sport;
    - 6.1.5. The provincial government department responsible for education;
    - 6.1.6. Saskatchewan Parks and Recreation Association;
    - 6.1.7. The University of Regina;
    - 6.1.8. The University of Saskatchewan;
    - 6.1.9. Provincial Sport Organizations for which sports are SHSAA sanctioned activities;
    - 6.1.10. Sask Sport Inc.;
    - 6.1.11. Coaches Association of Saskatchewan; and
    - 6.1.12. Saskatchewan Sport Medicine and Science Council.
  - 6.2. The holder of a Class E Affiliate membership is entitled to attend the Annual Meeting of Members and is not entitled to vote.
  - 6.3. The holder of a Class E Affiliate membership shall be represented at the Annual Meeting of Members of the Association by a person so named by the Affiliate Member in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors.
  - 6.4. The holder of a Class E Affiliate membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
7. Class F Officials
  - 7.1. Membership in Class F Officials is open to the following who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time:
    - 7.1.1. Any individual assigned to officiate any SHSAA sport or event sanctioned by any Class A Participating Member.
  - 7.2. The holder of a Class F Officials membership is entitled to attend the Annual Meeting of Members and is not entitled to vote.
  - 7.3. The holder of a Class F Officials membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.

**CORPORATION TYPE**

8. The Association is a provincially incorporated non-profit "Charitable" corporation as described in various acts of the Province of Saskatchewan and is governed by the laws pertaining to corporations in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, primarily the Saskatchewan Non-Profit Corporations Act.

**AUTHORIZED NUMBER OF DIRECTORS**

9. The minimum number of directors shall be eight (8) and the maximum number of directors shall be twenty (20).

**RIGHTS TO TRANSFER MEMBERSHIP INTEREST**

10. There are no rights to transfer membership interest.

**RESTRICTIONS ON ACTIVITIES**

11. To plan, supervise, and administer inter-school and inter-district athletic activities and programs for Saskatchewan High Schools.
12. To provide a reasonable system for school teams to advance to a provincial level championship.

**DISSOLUTION PROVISIONS**

13. Upon liquidation and dissolution, any remaining property and/or assets shall be transferred to the Saskatchewan Government Department responsible for Education.

**YOUR EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN NIKE TEAM DEALER**

CANADA'S LARGEST INSTITUTIONAL SPORTING GOODS SUPPLIER FROM COAST TO COAST

**Brad Fetch - Saskatchewan Territory Manager**  
**bfetch@tlitzen.com 1-800-603-5164 x 365**

**tlitzen.com**

**TEAM *LITZEN***

# BYLAWS

## *Preamble*

***One cannot legislate good sportsmanship or complete participation; these are goals towards which this Association must strive. It is only through the realization that the objectives of this Association constitute more than words in a handbook that the Association can be the educative force that it should be.***

### **BYLAW No. 1**

A Bylaw relating generally to the conduct and the business and affairs of

#### **Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association** (hereinafter called the "Association")

IT IS HEREBY ENACTED as a Bylaw of the Association as follows:

#### **DEFINITIONS**

1. In this bylaw and all other bylaws of the Association, unless the context otherwise requires:
  - 1.1. "Act" means the Non-Profit Corporations Act of Saskatchewan, its successor documents, parallel documents, amendments, and other applicable laws of Saskatchewan, and Canada;
  - 1.2. "Articles" means the articles attached to the certificate of incorporation or continuance of the Association and from time to time amended or restated;
  - 1.3. "bylaw" means any bylaw of the Association from time-to-time in force and effect;
  - 1.4. all terms contained in the bylaws which are not defined in the bylaws and which are defined in the Act shall have the meaning given to such terms as given in the Act;
  - 1.5. "Members" and "the Members" means the members of SHSAA.
  - 1.6. "the directors" and "Board" and "The Board of Directors" mean the directors and Board of the Association for the time being;
  - 1.7. "in writing" and "written" includes printing, lithography, email, and other commonly used modes of representing or reproducing words in visible form;
  - 1.8. words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders, words importing persons shall include bodies corporate, partnerships, and other related or implied bodies of parties with a relevant relationship;
  - 1.9. the headings used in this bylaw are inserted for reference purposes only and are not to be considered in construing the terms and provisions hereof or to be deemed in any way to clarify, modify, or explain the effect of such terms or provisions;
  - 1.10. "Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association" or "the Association" or "SHSAA" is the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association;
  - 1.11. "Executive Director" or "ED" is the Executive Director of the Association as appointed from time-to-time by the Board.

## OBJECTIVES OF THE ASSOCIATION

2. The objectives of the Association are:
  - 2.1. To encourage schools to provide a program of athletic activities for students.
  - 2.2. To encourage a varied athletic program in schools by restricting play to the recognized school sport season.
  - 2.3. To encourage the development of citizenship, good sportsmanship, and athletic skills.
  - 2.4. To encourage, plan, supervise, and administer inter-school and inter-district competitions.
  - 2.5. To encourage participation by students in a wide variety of inter-school athletics.
  - 2.6. To encourage the integration of sport activity with other portions of the school program.
  - 2.7. To encourage participation by students as representatives of their school and to discourage all-star competitions.
3. The Association's activities are restricted to:
  - 3.1. planning, supervising, and administering the inter-school and inter-district athletic activities of Saskatchewan High Schools; and
  - 3.2. providing a reasonable system for school teams to advance to a provincial level championship.

## TYPE OF CORPORATION

4. The Association is a provincially incorporated non-profit "Charitable" corporation as described in various acts of the Province of Saskatchewan and is governed by the laws pertaining to corporations in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, primarily the Saskatchewan Non-Profit Corporations Act.

## ORGANIZATION

5. Districts
  - 5.1. The province shall be divided into districts, based on the school divisions established under The Education Act 1995, and the boundaries of the districts shall be as determined by public school division boundaries as determined by The Education Act 1995 and further as generally illustrated on the map attached as Schedule A to these bylaws.
  - 5.2. The Districts shall be further recognized as:
    - 5.2.1. District 1 Battle West
    - 5.2.2. District 2 Central Valley
    - 5.2.3. District 3 East Central
    - 5.2.4. District 4 Horizon Central
    - 5.2.5. District 5 North Central
    - 5.2.6. District 6 North East
    - 5.2.7. District 7 North West
    - 5.2.8. District 8 Qu'Appelle Valley
    - 5.2.9. District 9 Regina City
    - 5.2.10. District 10 Saskatoon City
    - 5.2.11. District 11 South Central
    - 5.2.12. District 12 South East
    - 5.2.13. District 13 South West
    - 5.2.14. District 14 West Central

## 6. Sections

- 6.1. The province shall be divided, for the purpose of administration, into four sections comprised of Districts as follows:
  - 6.1.1. Section I: South West, South Central, West Central, and Regina
  - 6.1.2. Section II: South East, Qu'Appelle Valley, and East Central
  - 6.1.3. Section III: North Central, North East, Horizon Central, and Saskatoon
  - 6.1.4. Section IV: North West, Battle West, and Central Valley

## 7. District Councils

- 7.1. Each district shall establish a District Council to be made up of all the SHSAA High School Representatives in the district and may include Sask DLC Teachers.
- 7.2. A District Council may provide in its bylaws that other persons such as trustees, coaches, or officials may be voting members of the District Council provided:
  - 7.2.1. that the appointment or election of such persons must be approved by the Member operating the high school that the persons are representing; and
  - 7.2.2. that such persons shall not vote to elect the Voting Delegates to the annual meeting.
- 7.3. The District Council may pass a District constitution, bylaws, elect officers, hold meetings, and collect district membership fees, provided however, that the purposes, aims, and rules of such District Councils shall be compatible with the articles, bylaws, and policies of the Association.
- 7.4. Prior to any District Council constitution, bylaws, or amendments to the constitution or bylaws, taking effect, the bylaws or amendments passed by the District Council must be brought forward for approval by the Board of Directors.
- 7.5. In the absence of a District Bylaw or Policy to deal with a particular situation arising in a District, the current SHSAA Bylaws and Policies shall be used.

## RULES OF ORDER

### 8. General Rules of Order

- 8.1. The rules of order and rules regarding governance of the Association will follow this order of precedence:
  - 8.1.1. The Saskatchewan Non-Profit Corporations Act, and all other applicable Saskatchewan and Canadian legislation;
  - 8.1.2. The Articles of Incorporation of the Association as may be amended from time-to-time;
  - 8.1.3. The Bylaws of the Association as may be amended from time-to-time;
  - 8.1.4. Special Resolutions of the Association, or other resolutions requiring more than normal quorum;
  - 8.1.5. Normal Resolutions of the Association, or membership; and then
  - 8.1.6. Resolutions of the Board of Directors.

### 9. Rules of Order for Annual Meeting

- 9.1. The rules of order for the conduct of the SHSAA annual meeting will, in general, follow the Robert's Rules of Order. A general summary of often-used rules is included in Administration Policy.

## MEMBERSHIP

10. There will be six (6) classes of membership in SHSAA.
11. Membership Transfer – There shall be no transfer of membership.
12. Membership Withdrawal – A member may withdraw from the Association immediately upon giving to the Board of Directors written notice of their intention to withdraw.
13. The six (6) classes of membership and the divisions therein are:
  - 13.1. Class A Participating Members
    - 13.1.1. Class A Participating membership is open to Boards of education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, any First Nations Band operating a high school or on whose land a high school is operated, and any independent school registered with the appropriate government department of agency for that purpose and which is a body corporate or association and which operates a high school in Saskatchewan.
    - 13.1.2. This class of membership interest will be issued in the following subdivisions hereinafter referred to as “Districts”:
      - 13.1.2.1. District 1 Battle West
      - 13.1.2.2. District 2 Central Valley
      - 13.1.2.3. District 3 East Central
      - 13.1.2.4. District 4 Horizon Central
      - 13.1.2.5. District 5 North Central
      - 13.1.2.6. District 6 North East
      - 13.1.2.7. District 7 North West
      - 13.1.2.8. District 8 Qu’Appelle Valley
      - 13.1.2.9. District 9 Regina City
      - 13.1.2.10. District 10 Saskatoon City
      - 13.1.2.11. District 11 South Central
      - 13.1.2.12. District 12 South East
      - 13.1.2.13. District 13 South West
      - 13.1.2.14. District 14 West Central
  - 13.2. Class B Saskatchewan Distance Learning Centre (Sask DLC) Teachers
  - 13.3. Class C Saskatchewan School Boards Association (SSBA)
  - 13.4. Class D League of Educational Administrators, Directors, & Superintendents (LEADS)
  - 13.5. Class E Affiliate
  - 13.6. Class F Officials
14. Rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions that constitute the membership interests of each class of membership:
  - 14.1. Class A – Participating – District
    - 14.1.1. Only the following who have paid any prescribed fees may hold a Class A – Participating – District membership:
      - 14.1.1.1. For each District, see Schedule B for a list of Boards of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, any First Nations Band operating a high school or on whose land a high school is operated, and any independent school registered with the appropriate government department of agency for that purpose and which is a body corporate or association and which operates a high school in Saskatchewan.

- 14.1.2. The holders of a Class A – Participating – District membership shall be represented at meetings of the members of the Association by seven (7) individuals selected through the District Athletic Association comprised of:
  - 14.1.2.1. 1 School Board Trustee Representative;
  - 14.1.2.2. 1 Administrator Representative;
  - 14.1.2.3. 1 League of Educational Administrators, Directors, & Superintendents (LEADS) representative;
  - 14.1.2.4. The Officials Commissioner OR a District Referee in Chief;
  - 14.1.2.5. 3 at large individuals, whereas a minimum of two self-identify as: Indigenous, oppressed by racism, 2SLGBTQ+, new to Canada, female, with disabilities, neurodiverse, from non-dominant faith communities, or any people who historically were and currently are under-represented in Saskatchewan high school athletics.
    - 14.1.2.5.1. The equity-seeking members at large must be from different under-represented backgrounds.
- 14.1.3. All must hold a valid Saskatchewan Teaching Certificate and must be employed by a District School or Division Member at the time of the annual meeting of the Association with the exception being the School Board Trustee, who must be a sitting member as a current elected representative of a District School Division Member at the time of the annual meeting of the Association, authorized by a proxy from the holder of the Class A – Regular – District membership, each proxy carrying one (1) vote;
- 14.1.4. Each District Council shall file a certified copy of the list of the seven voting delegates of the district with the Executive Director of the Association prior to the start of each annual membership meeting of the Association.
- 14.1.5. All Members within the subdivision shall have the right to select delegates to vote at meetings of the District where representatives are chosen by having the principal of each high school designate a delegate for the high school and such selection shall be brought to the Member operating the high school for approval.
  - 14.1.5.1. Upon approval by the Member, the person so named shall represent the Member as a High School Delegate.
- 14.1.6. The holders of a Class A – Participant – District membership shall be entitled to vote to elect the Directors of the Association.
  - 14.1.6.1. The holder of a Class A – Participating – District 9 Regina City membership shall in addition to being entitled to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association shall be entitled to elect 1 director to the Board separately from all other directors.
  - 14.1.6.2. The holder of a Class A – Participating – District 10 Saskatoon City membership shall in addition to being entitled to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association shall be entitled to elect 1 director to the Board separately from all other directors.

- 14.2. Class B Saskatchewan Distance Learning Centre (Sask DLC) Teacher - District
  - 14.2.1. Only the following who have paid any prescribed fees may hold a Class B Sask DLC Teachers – District membership:
    - 14.2.1.1. For each District, Sask DLC Teachers are eligible to be directors and may hold positions representing the District at meetings of the members of the Association.
  - 14.2.2. All must hold a valid Saskatchewan Teaching Certificate and must be employed by the Sask DLC at the time of the annual meeting.
  - 14.2.3. The holders of a Class B Sask DLC Teachers – District membership shall be entitled to vote to elect the Directors of the Association.
- 14.3. Class C Saskatchewan School Boards Association (SSBA)
  - 14.3.1. Is the Saskatchewan School Boards Association who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time.
  - 14.3.2. The holder of a Class C Saskatchewan School Boards Association member is entitled to attend at all membership meetings and is not entitled to vote;
  - 14.3.3. The holder of a Class C Saskatchewan School Boards Association membership shall be represented at meetings of the members of the Association by a person so named by the Saskatchewan School Boards Association in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors.
  - 14.3.4. The holder of a Class C Saskatchewan School Boards Association membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
  - 14.3.5. The holder of a Class C Saskatchewan School Boards Association shall be entitled to appoint 1 director to the Board separately from all other directors.
- 14.4. Class D League of Educational Administrators, Directors, & Superintendents (LEADS)
  - 14.4.1. Is the LEADS who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time.
  - 14.4.2. The holder of a Class D LEADS member is entitled to attend at all membership meetings and is not entitled to vote;
  - 14.4.3. The holder of a Class D LEADS membership shall be represented at meetings of the members of the Association by a person so named by the LEADS in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors;
  - 14.4.4. The holder of a Class D LEADS membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
  - 14.4.5. The holder of a Class D LEADS shall be entitled to appoint 1 director to the Board separately from all other directors.
- 14.5. Class E Affiliate
  - 14.5.1. Membership in Class E Affiliate is open to the following who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time:
    - 14.5.1.1. The Saskatchewan Teachers Federation;
    - 14.5.1.2. Saskatchewan Distance Learning Centre;

- 14.5.1.3. Physical and Health Education Saskatchewan;
- 14.5.1.4. The provincial government department responsible for sport;
- 14.5.1.5. The provincial government department responsible for education;
- 14.5.1.6. Saskatchewan Parks and Recreation Association;
- 14.5.1.7. The University of Regina;
- 14.5.1.8. The University of Saskatchewan;
- 14.5.1.9. Provincial Sport Organizations for which sports are SHSAA sanctioned activities;
- 14.5.1.10. Sask Sport Inc.
- 14.5.1.11. Coaches Association of Saskatchewan; and
- 14.5.1.12. Saskatchewan Sport Medicine and Science Council.
- 14.5.2. The holder of a Class E Affiliate membership is entitled to attend the Annual Meeting of Members and is not entitled to vote.
- 14.5.3. The holder of a Class E Affiliate membership shall be represented at the Annual Meeting of Members of the Association by a person so named by the Affiliate Member in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors.
- 14.5.4. The holder of a Class E Affiliate membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
- 14.6. Class F Officials
  - 14.6.1. Membership in Class F Officials is open to the following who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time:
    - 14.6.1.1. Any individual assigned to officiate any SHSAA sport or event sanctioned by any Class A Participating Member.
  - 14.6.2. The holder of a Class F Officials membership is entitled to attend the Annual Meeting of Members and is not entitled to vote.
  - 14.6.3. The holder of a Class F Officials membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.

## MEMBERSHIP DUES

- 15. The Board of Directors may set and charge members fees to members of any class of membership.
- 16. Membership dues may be collected by the District Council and forwarded to the Association by the District Council.
- 17. Failure of any Member to submit the assessed dues to the District Council prior to the date specified in the bylaws, shall entitle the Association to revoke the membership of the offending Member.

## MEMBERSHIP MEETINGS

- 18. The President of the Board or the Board by resolution may, and the Executive Director shall upon direction of any of the foregoing, subject to compliance with the Act, the articles, and the bylaws, at any time call and at any place convene the annual or a special meeting of the members. The President shall call a Special Meeting of members when requested to do so, in writing, by more than seven Members.

19. Fixed Record Date: For the purpose of determining members entitled to receive notice of a meeting of members, the record date for the determination of members shall be at the close of business on the day preceding the day on which the notice is given.
20. Notice of meeting: Notice of the time and place of a meeting of members shall be sent, not more than 50 nor less than 15 days before the meeting:
  - 20.1. to each member entitled to vote at the meeting;
  - 20.2. to each District Council;
  - 20.3. to each director; and
  - 20.4. to the auditor of the Association.
21. A member entitled to attend a meeting of members, may waive in any manner, notice of a meeting of members, and attendance of that person at a meeting of members is a waiver of notice of the meeting, except where they attend a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the grounds that the meeting is not lawfully called.
22. A quorum for any meeting of members shall be constituted only if a minimum of fifty one percent (51%) of the total number of voting member delegates are present or are represented by proxy or other representative. If a quorum is present when the meeting is called to order, then a quorum shall be deemed to be constituted throughout the continuance of the meeting, notwithstanding a call of quorum. If a quorum is not present at the time and place fixed for the meeting in the notice thereof, the meeting may conduct only one order of business, and that is to fix the time and date of the next meeting. All lawful notice requirements for meetings apply to the meeting called by this means.
23. The President of the Board or in their absence the Vice President, or in their absence any Officer of the Association shall preside as chair of every meeting of the members of the Association. If there is no such chair, or if at any meeting the chair is not present within thirty (30) minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting or is unwilling to act as Chair, the members present shall endorse someone of their number to be chair of the meeting.
24. The chair of the meeting may, with the consent of the voting members at the meeting, adjourn any meeting of members and fix a time and place to reconvene the meeting and, subject to the Act, no notice of the time and place for the holding of the adjourned meeting shall be required if the adjourned meeting is held within 30 days of the date of the original meeting; if a quorum as constituted at the time of adjournment is present. If there is not a quorum, as so constituted, present at the adjourned meeting, the original meeting shall be deemed to have terminated after its adjournment. Any business may be brought before or dealt with at any adjourned meeting which might have been brought before or dealt with at the original meeting held in accordance with the notice calling the same.
25. Voting at a meeting of members shall be by show of hands or appropriate voting marker/card except where a ballot is demanded by a member or proxyholder entitled to vote at the meeting or for the election of Directors.
26. At a meeting, unless a ballot is demanded or other rules of order apply, a declaration by the Chair that a resolution has been carried or carried unanimously or by any particular majority or lost or not carried by a particular majority shall be

conclusive evidence of the fact without proof of the number or proportion of votes recorded in favour of or against the motion.

27. Documentation at Annual Meeting: Subject to the act, the Board shall place before the Members at every meeting:
  - 27.1. financial statements as prescribed by the act; and
  - 27.2. the report of the auditor, if any, copies of which shall be provided to the Members no less than fifteen (15) days prior to the annual meeting and the Director of the Association Branch in a manner as permitted by the act.
28. Special Business
  - 28.1. All Business transacted at an annual meeting, except consideration of the financial statements, auditor's report, election of Directors and reappointment of incumbent auditor, and all business transacted at any other meeting of Members, is deemed to be special business.
29. No special business may be transacted at a meeting of Members unless the notice of meeting states the nature of the business in sufficient detail to permit the Members to form a reasoned judgment thereon;
30. Any member shall submit to the Association notice of any matter that he or she proposes to raise and discuss at the special meeting and notice of the proposal shall be given with the notice of the next meeting of the Members.

## **PROXIES AND VOTING**

31. In regard to proxies and voting:
  - 31.1. As members of the Participating membership and its divisions are bodies corporate, the Association shall recognize any individual authorized by a proxy in writing and in a form as prescribed by the SHSAA Board from time-to-time, by the District Authorities to represent it at meetings of members of the Association.
  - 31.2. An individual authorized pursuant to subsection (31.1) may exercise on behalf of the body corporate that they represent all the powers it could exercise if it were an individual member.
  - 31.3. Votes at meetings of members will be given by proxy and the proxy holder must be personally in attendance at the meeting.

## **DIRECTORS**

32. The Board shall consist of 13 Directors except those years where the Past President's 1-year term has expired in which years the Board shall consist of 12 Directors, those being:
  - 32.1. President
  - 32.2. 2 Equity Directors
    - 32.2.1. Whereas these Equity Director self-identifies as an individual who is: Indigenous, oppressed by racism, 2SLGBTQ+, new to Canada, female, with disabilities, neurodiverse, from non-dominant faith communities, or any people who historically were and currently are under-represented in Saskatchewan high school athletics.
      - 32.2.1.1. The equity directors must be from different under-represented backgrounds.
  - 32.3. 1 Director acting as Officials' Representative
  - 32.4. 1 Director from Saskatoon
  - 32.5. 1 Director from Regina

- 32.6. 1 Director from Section I
  - 32.7. 1 Director from Section II
  - 32.8. 1 Director from Section III
  - 32.9. 1 Director from Section IV
  - 32.10. 1 Director appointed by the Saskatchewan School Boards Association.
  - 32.11. 1 Director appointed by LEADS.
  - 32.12. Past President
33. The Board shall manage or supervise the management of the affairs and business of the Association and may exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised or done by the Association and which are not by the Act or other statute, the articles, the bylaws or any resolution of the Association expressly directed or required to be done in some other manner.
34. The minimum number of Directors will be 8 and the maximum number will be 20.
35. All Directors, including the President, shall be elected for a 2-year term with the exception of Saskatchewan School Boards Association Director and LEADS Director whose length of terms shall be determined by the appropriate member.
36. Directors, including the President, may be elected for a maximum of 2 consecutive 2-year terms with the exception of Saskatchewan School Boards Association Director and LEADS Director whose length of terms shall be determined by the appropriate member. Following the completion of the two consecutive, 2-year terms, the affected individual must take a one year absence from sitting on the Board before running for election as a Director again except should that individual run for the position of President.
37. The Term of the Past President shall be for one year and that year will be the year in which the Past President became Past President.
38. Director Qualifications
- 38.1. Further to Section 92 of the Act, Directors are not required to be members of the Association but must hold a valid Saskatchewan Teaching Certificate and be currently employed by a Board of Education in Saskatchewan, a registered independent school, a high school operated by a First Nations Band, or be a trustee.
  - 38.2. Directors elected for Section I, II, III, and IV shall be employed in one of the Districts or under contract as a teacher with the Sask DLC in the appropriate section as outlined in Section 6.1.
39. Vacancies
- 39.1. Where there is a vacancy or vacancies in the Board, the vacancy among the directors may be filled by the Board whose term will serve until the next Annual Meeting, except where the members of any class of members have an exclusive right to elect one or more directors, those vacancies can only be filled by the membership class with the exclusive right to elect that Board member and only until the next Annual Meeting.
  - 39.2. Directors so placed will exercise full Director's powers and authority.

40. Removal of Directors
  - 40.1. Subject to subsection (40.2), the members of the Association, by ordinary resolution at a special meeting, may remove any Director or Directors from office.
  - 40.2. Where any class of members or subdivision of members that does not constitute a separate class of members has an exclusive right to elect one or more directors, a director so elected may only be removed by an ordinary resolution at a meeting of the members of that class or subdivision.
  - 40.3. Where a Director is holding a Director position where the member category responsible for electing that Director ceases to have members, that Director shall immediately cease to be a Director.
41. Conflict of Interest and disclosure of interested director contract
  - 41.1. A Director shall disclose their interest in any material contract or proposed material contract with the Association in accordance with Section 107 of the Act and as determined by board policy.
42. Remuneration
  - 42.1. Directors will not receive remuneration for their duties as Directors but shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the carrying out of those duties.

## MEETINGS OF DIRECTORS

43. The Board of Directors shall meet at least four times in each year.
44. Meetings of the Board and of any committee of the Board may be held at any place within Saskatchewan or outside Saskatchewan, except where limited by statute. A meeting of the Board may be convened by the President of the Board or any two (2) Directors at any time and the Executive Director shall upon direction of any of the foregoing convene a meeting of the Board. Except as otherwise provided in the act, the bylaws, and resolutions of the Association, the Directors either as a Board or as a committee thereof may convene, adjourn, and otherwise regulate their meetings as they think fit.
45. Notice of the time and place of each meeting of the Board shall be given to each Director, in the case of notice given by personal delivery or by telephone, email, or other form of communication, not less than seven (7) days before the time the meeting is so held, and in the case of notice given by mail, not less than seven days (7) days before the time when the meeting is to be held; provided that meetings of the Board or of any committee of the Board may be held at any time without formal notice if all the Directors are present (including present by way of electronic participation) or if all the absent Directors waive notice.
46. For the first meeting of the Board to be held immediately following the election of the Directors at an annual or general meeting of the Board, no notice need be given to the newly elected Directors in order for the meeting to be duly constituted, provided a quorum of Directors is present. This section of the bylaws constitutes notice that a meeting of the Board will be held immediately following such a meeting, provided a quorum of Directors is present.

47. Unless otherwise determined by a resolution of the Directors or of the Association, the number larger than half the total of the Directors shall constitute a quorum for any meeting of the Board. If a quorum is present when the meeting is called to order, then a quorum shall be deemed to be constituted throughout the continuance of the meeting. If a quorum is not present at the time and place fixed for the meeting in the notice of the meeting in the notice thereof, the only action the Directors present may take, is to fix the time and place of the next meeting.
48. The President of the Board, or in their absence the Vice President, shall preside as chair of every meeting of the Directors of the Association, but if at any meeting the President and Vice President are not present within thirty (30) minutes after the time appointed for holding the same, the Directors present may choose one of their number to be chair of the meeting.
49. The Chair of a meeting may, with the consent of the meeting, adjourn any meeting of the Board from time-to-time to a fixed time and place and subject to the Act no notice of the fixed time and place for the holding of the meeting shall be required if the adjourned meeting is held in accordance with the terms of the adjournment and if a quorum as constituted at the time of the present thereat. If there is not a quorum as so constituted present at the adjourned meeting, the original meeting shall be deemed to have terminated forthwith after its adjournment. Any business may be brought before or dealt with at any adjourned meeting which might have been brought before or dealt with at the original meeting in accordance with the notice calling the same.
50. Decisions of the Directors shall be determined by a majority of votes of the Directors present, and in the case of an equality of votes the Chair of the meeting shall not have a second and casting vote and the resolution shall be lost.
51. Resolution in lieu of meeting
  - 51.1. A resolution in writing, signed by all the Directors entitled to vote on that resolution at a meeting of Directors is as valid as if it had been passed at a meeting of Directors.
  - 51.2. A resolution in writing, signed by all the Directors entitled to vote on that resolution at a meeting of Directors, satisfies all the requirements of the Act relating to the meetings of Directors.
  - 51.3. Resolutions in writing contemplated by this paragraph 51.1 may be signed in several counterparts, which counterparts together shall constitute a single resolution in writing.

## OFFICERS

52. The Board may, from time-to-time, designate specific officers for the Association and until further determined, the only officers shall be the President and Vice President.
53. The Directors may, from time-to-time, appoint individuals to fill the Vice President offices as specified in Section 52 above or any other office as established by the Board, specify the term of office and duties and delegate to them, subject to the Act, the powers to manage the business and affairs of the Association. Further, the Board may, from time-to-time, subject to the provisions of the Act, vary, add to, or limit the powers and duties of the officers, or remove from office any officer of the Association.

54. With the exception of the office of President, people so appointed do not need to be elected members of the Board of Directors, and if they are not elected members, they shall not be entitled to vote at any meetings of the Board.
55. For greater certainty, the duties of the President of the Association shall be as follows:
  - 55.1. to preside as chair at all meetings of the members and Directors;
  - 55.2. to report in writing on behalf of the Board at each annual general meeting of the Association;
  - 55.3. to be an ex-officio member of all committees
  - 55.4. to represent the Association at public or official functions; and
  - 55.5. to perform such other duties as may be assigned from time-to-time by motion or resolution of the Board.
  - 55.6. Have such other powers and duties as the Board may specify.

## NOTICES

56. Any notice (which includes any communication or document) to be given (which term includes sent, delivered, or served) pursuant to the Act, the articles, the bylaws, or otherwise to a member, Director, officer, auditor, or member of a committee of the Board shall be sufficiently given if delivered personally to the person to whom it is to be given or if delivered to their latest mailing address as shown in the records of the Association or if delivered to their latest email address as shown in the records of the Association or if sent to them by other communications means agreed to and commonly used for communication within the Association and its members. A notice so delivered shall be deemed to have been given when it is delivered personally or to the said address as aforesaid; a notice so dispatched shall be deemed to have been given when dispatched or when delivered to the appropriate communication company or agency or its representative for dispatch. The Executive Director may change or cause to be changed the recorded address of any member, Director, officer, auditor, or member of a committee of the Board in accordance with any information which the Executive Director believes to be reliable.
57. In computing the time when notice must be given under any provision requiring a specific number of hours' notice of any meeting or other event, the hour of giving the notice and the hour of the commencement of the meeting shall be excluded, and in computing the date when notice must be given under any provision requiring a specified number of days' notice of any meeting or other event, the date of giving the notice shall be excluded and the date of the meeting or other event shall be included.
58. Where notices or other documents required to be given by the Association to its members have been mailed to a member at their latest address as shown in the records of the Association and where on three (3) consecutive occasions, notices or other documents have been returned by the post office to the Association, the Association is not required to mail to the member any further notices or other documents until such time as the Association receives written notice from the member requesting that notices and other documents be sent to the shareholder at a specified address.
59. All notices or other documents shall, with respect to memberships registered in more than one name (such as a partnership), be given to whichever of such

persons is named first in the records of the Association and any notice or other document so given shall be sufficient notice of delivery of such document to all the holders of a membership.

60. The signature of any Director or officer of the Association to any notice may be written, stamped, typed, printed, or otherwise affixed to notice. Partial signatures (except where such partial signature violates duly designated corporate authentication procedures) will be deemed to be in full.
61. A special general meeting and the annual general meeting of members of the Association may be convened by one and the same notice, and it shall be no objection to the said meeting that it only convenes the second meeting contingently on any resolution being passed by the requisite majority at the first meeting.

## COMMITTEES

62. Standing Committees
  - 62.1. The board may establish standing committees of the board to conduct such business and perform such duties as may from time-to-time be determined by the board in the terms of reference of the committee. At a minimum, there shall be a Finance & Management Committee. The board may establish other committees as it deems appropriate.
63. Limited Number
  - 63.1. The number of standing committees shall be kept to a minimum.
64. Finance & Management Committee
  - 64.1. The board shall annually appoint a Finance & Management committee. The Finance & Management committee shall be composed of a minimum; the President, LEADS Representative, and School Board Representative. The Executive Director shall be an ex officio member of the Finance & Management committee. The board may establish the terms of reference for the Finance & Management committee, which shall include oversight of finances.
65. Nominations Committee
  - 65.1. The President shall appoint a nominating committee and shall establish the terms of reference for the committee.
66. Ad Hoc Committees
  - 66.1. The board may establish ad hoc committees and their terms of reference, as required. The terms of reference shall include formation and dissolution terms for the committees formed.
67. Terms of Reference for all Standing and/or Ad Hoc committees shall consist of the following content:
  - 67.1. Name and Type of Committee (Standing/Ad Hoc/Special)
  - 67.2. Purpose of the Committee
  - 67.3. Composition
  - 67.4. Appointment of Chair
  - 67.5. Decision making process
  - 67.6. Authority Delegated

- 67.7. Timeframe/Reporting/Deadlines/Dissolution
- 67.8. Meetings
- 67.9. Staff Support
- 67.10. Communications with the Board
- 67.11. Communications with the Executive Director
- 67.12. Specific Areas of Responsibility
- 67.13. Other

- 68. The committee chair will be appointed by the board. If the board does not appoint a chair, the committee may appoint a chair from among its members.
- 69. Other members of an ad hoc committee may be appointed by the committee chair in consultation with the board, and may, but need not be, members of the Association.
- 70. Removal of Committee Members. A member of any committee may be recommended for removal before expiration of that person's term. A two-thirds (2/3) majority of the Committee must approve a resolution for recommended removal. The Board by simple majority may remove any member of any committee at any time.

## **AUDITOR**

### **71. Appointment of Auditor**

- 71.1. The Members of the Association entitled to vote shall at each annual meeting appoint an auditor to hold office until the close of the next such meeting. Such auditor shall meet the qualifications prescribed by the Act.

## **FISCAL YEAR**

- 72. The fiscal year of the Association shall terminate on last day of April in each year.

## **REGISTERED OFFICE**

### **73. The Association may from time-to-time:**

- 73.1. by resolution of the Board of Directors change the address of the registered office of the Association within the municipality specified in the articles.
- 73.2. by special resolution change the municipality in which its registered office is located to a different municipality in Saskatchewan than that specified in the articles.

## **SEAL**

- 74. The seal of the Association shall be such as the Board may from time-to-time adopt.

## **MANNER OF EXECUTION OF CONTRACTS**

- 75. Contracts, documents, or instruments in writing may be signed by any two officers or Directors, and all contracts, documents, or instruments in writing so signed shall be binding upon the Association. The Board may from time-to-time by resolution appoint any officer or officers or any person or persons on behalf of the Association either to sign contracts, documents, or instruments in writing generally or to sign specific contracts, documents, or instruments in writing.

## AMENDMENTS TO THE ARTICLES, BYLAWS, AND POLICIES

### 76. Articles

- 76.1. A director or a member who is entitled to vote at an annual meeting of members may make a proposal, in accordance with section 127 of the Act, to amend the articles.
- 76.2. Amendments to the Articles of the Association may be made only by 75% majority of the eligible Membership votes.
- 76.3. An amendment becomes effective on the day shown in the certificate of amendment issued by the Director of Corporations and the articles are amended accordingly.

### 77. Bylaws

- 77.1. The directors, by resolution, may make, amend, or repeal any bylaws that regulate the activities and affairs of the Association.
- 77.2. The directors shall submit a bylaw, or an amendment or a repeal of a bylaw, made pursuant to section 77.1 to the members at the next meeting of members, and the members, may confirm, reject, or amend the bylaw, amendment, or repeal in accordance with Section 77.6.
- 77.3. A bylaw, or an amendment or a repeal of a bylaw, is effective from the day of the resolution of the directors pursuant to section 77.1 until it is confirmed, confirmed as amended, or rejected by the members pursuant to subsection 77.2 or until it ceases to be effective pursuant to section 77.4 and, where the bylaw is confirmed or confirmed as amended, it continues in effect in the form in which it was so confirmed.
- 77.4. If a bylaw, amendment, or repeal is rejected by the members, or if the directors do not submit a bylaw, amendment or repeal to the members as required pursuant to subsection 77.2, the bylaw, amendment, or repeal ceases to be effective and no subsequent resolution of the directors to make, amend, or repeal a bylaw having substantially the same purpose or effect is effective until it is confirmed or confirmed as amended by the members.
- 77.5. A member entitled to vote at a meeting of members may, in accordance with section 127 of the Act, make a proposal to make, amend, or repeal a bylaw.
- 77.6. Amendments to the Bylaws of the Association may be made only by 75% majority of the Membership votes cast at the meeting at which the proposed amendment is made.

### 78. Policies

#### 78.1. Administrative Policies and Codes

- 78.1.1. The Board may develop and implement policies required for the orderly internal administration of the Association including policies governing corporate human resources as and when it sees fit.

#### 78.2. Program Policies, Officials Policy, and Program Guidelines

- 78.2.1. The Board shall be charged with developing, proposing and maintaining program policies of the Association that deal with guidelines for interschool competitions, sport specific rules, sport specific playoff formats, and other issues that affect interschool athletics following considerable study by the sport specific sub committees established by the Board.

- 78.2.2. Such policies shall not be inconsistent with the articles and bylaws of the Association.
- 78.2.3. The Board may from time-to-time adopt policies or amend existing policies and such policies shall remain in effect from the date specified therein until the next following meeting of the Members at which time the policies or amendments shall be confirmed by the members.
- 78.2.4. If the policies or amendments are passed by the Members, they shall remain in effect. If the policies or amendments are not passed by the Members, they shall cease to be in effect from the date they are defeated. If the policies or amendments are not brought before the Members, they shall cease to be in effect as of the close of business on the last day of the Members meeting.
- 78.2.5. Amendments to the Program Policies, Officials Policy, or Program Guidelines may be made by a simple majority of Membership votes cast at the meeting at which the proposed amendment is made.
- 78.3. Procedures to seek exceptions to policies
  - 78.3.1. A Member or its designate may request an exception to policies by making an application to the Board.
  - 78.3.2. The Board may grant a request for an exception, with such terms and conditions, as the Board deems appropriate.

## 79. Schedules A and B

- 79.1. Schedule A and B may be amended from time-to-time and as required by ordinary resolution of the Board of Directors.

## INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS AND INSURANCE

### 80. Indemnification

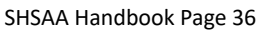
- 80.1. Subject to the limitations contained in the Act and other limitations in law, the Association shall indemnify a director or officer, a former director or officer, or a person who acts or acted at the Association's request as a director or officer of a body corporate of which the Association is or was a shareholder or creditor, and their heirs and legal representatives, against all costs, charges and expenses, including an amount paid to settle an action or satisfy a judgement, administrative action, or proceeding in which they are made a party by reason of being or having been a director or officer of the Association or such body corporate, if:
  - 80.1.1. they acted honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the Association; and
  - 80.1.2. In the case of a criminal or administrative action or proceeding that is enforced by a monetary penalty, they had reasonable grounds for believing that their conduct was lawful.
  - 80.1.3. The Association shall also indemnify such person in such other circumstances as the Act permits or requires.

### 81. Insurance

- 81.1. The Association shall purchase and maintain insurance for the benefit of an individual mentioned in 80.1 against any liability incurred by the individual in the individual's capacity
  - 81.1.1. as a director or officer of the Association; or



# BYLAWS



# PROGRAM POLICY

## DEFINITIONS

1. In this policy and all other policies of the Association, unless the context otherwise requires, the following definitions shall apply:
  - 1.1. Approved Coach or Supervisor – a coach or supervisor who has a teaching contract with a Member or a coach or supervisor who has been approved by the Member and the Association.
  - 1.2. Activity Rules – the rules relating to sport specific activities as published from time-to-time by the Association.
  - 1.3. “the Association” or “SHSAA” – Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association.
  - 1.4. Contest – a contest shall be a game for football, basketball, soccer, and curling; a match for volleyball, badminton, and wrestling; a competition for golf, cross-country, and track & field.
  - 1.5. “The directors” and “Board” and “The Board of Directors” – mean the directors and Board of the Association for the time being.
  - 1.6. “District” or “District Council” – a district as defined and delineated in the bylaws of the Association.
  - 1.7. “Executive Director” or “ED” – is the Executive Director of the Association as appointed from time-to-time by the Board.
  - 1.8. High school – a school conducting classes in grades 9 through 12 or any of these grades.
  - 1.9. “Members” and “the Members” – means the members of SHSAA.
  - 1.10. Official – any person officiating in a game or contest organized by the Association or one of its Members.
  - 1.11. Participation – attending practices, try-outs, or games with intent to represent the school or team in a contest.
  - 1.12. School year – July 1 to June 30
  - 1.13. Student – a student enrolled in Grade 9 through 12 in a school which is operated by a Member of the Association, or a Grade 8 student authorized by these policies, or another student authorized by these policies
  - 1.14. Words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders, words importing persons shall include bodies corporate, partnerships, and other related or implied bodies of parties with a relevant relationship.

## ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

### General Requirements

2. In any school year, participation in activities organized or sponsored by the Association or by any Member of the Association shall be open to any high school student:
  - 2.1. whose principal certifies that the student meets the eligibility requirements of the Association as set out in clause 3.; and;
  - 2.2. who is not otherwise ineligible pursuant to the bylaws or policies of the Association;
3. The eligibility requirements of the Association are that, in any school year, each student may only represent the school at which they are enrolled and;
  - 3.1. must be enrolled in Grade 9 through 12 during that school year, and;

- 3.2. must not hold a Grade 12 certificate as of September 1 of that school year (Note: in the case of foreign students, completed high school in the country of origin), and
- 3.3. must be within the period of eligibility as set out in these policies as follows:

### **Grade 8 Students**

- 4. In the case of a high school designated as 1A, 2A, or 3A by the Association, a Grade 8 student may play as a representative of the high school in the sports of basketball, volleyball, soccer, and curling provided that:
  - 4.1. the use of grade 8 students is required to establish a team, and
  - 4.2. the Executive Director has approved of the use of Grade 8 students, (see Form E2) and
  - 4.3. if approved, no more than 25% of the team consists of Grade 8 students, and
  - 4.4. other than being in Grade 8, each student otherwise meets all the eligibility requirements of the Association,
  - 4.5. the student must be attending the school which is making the application for use of the Grade 8 student.
- 5. In the case of all other high schools, a Grade 8 student may play as a representative of the high school in the sports of basketball, volleyball, soccer, and curling provided that:
  - 5.1. the use of Grade 8 students is required to establish a team, and
  - 5.2. the Board of the Association has approved of the use of Grade 8 students for that school in that school year (see Form E2); and
  - 5.3. if approved, no more than 25% of the team consists of Grade 8 students; and
  - 5.4. other than being in Grade 8 each student otherwise meets all the eligibility requirements of the Association; and
  - 5.5. the student must be attending the school which is making the application for use of the Grade 8 student.

### **Older Students**

- 6. In the event a student is 15 years of age as of September 1, in any school year, but has not yet entered Grade 9, that student may be designated as eligible to participate provided:
  - 6.1. the board of education approves of the participation of the student; and
  - 6.2. the student otherwise meets all the eligibility requirements of the Association.

### **Home School and Distance Learning Students**

- 7. Students who are not enrolled in or not physically attending a high school operated by a Member of the Association may participate in activities organized or sponsored by the Association or by Members of the Association provided:
  - 7.1. the Member of the Association, that manages and administers the high school in the catchment area that the students live, agrees that such students may represent that high school operated by the Member; and
    - 7.1.1. students that establish their eligibility by attending (in-person) a school that is not in their catchment area and subsequently register as an online student during their period of eligibility, will remain eligible at that school.
  - 7.2. the student otherwise meets all the eligibility requirements of the Association; and

- 7.3. schools that have Home School or Distance Learning Students representing them in interschool competitions must submit Form E-18 to the SHSAA office; and
- 7.4. when submitting enrolment numbers as required by the SHSAA policies, the school shall only report the numbers reported to the Ministry of Education and any adjustments for classification purposes will be completed by the SHSAA office upon receipt of Form E-18.

### **Foreign Exchange Students**

8. Foreign-exchange students are permitted one school year of eligibility provided the sponsoring organization is listed on the CSIET (Council on Standards for International Education Travel) approved programs. Foreign-exchange students must meet all SHSAA eligibility rules.

### **Refugee Status Students**

9. Students with refugee status who are eligible for SHSAA competition as per the policies of the Association but whose birth year is the current year less 19 years (i.e. current year 2025 less 19 years is birth year of 2006) are permitted to participate in SHSAA activities for a period of time not exceeding two consecutive semesters. Schools must submit documentation supporting refugee status to the Executive Director who will determine the period of eligibility.

### **Alternative Education Programs**

10. Students participating in alternative education programs at another school are eligible to participate in SHSAA activities provided the students are registered at the high school they will represent and meet all other SHSAA eligibility regulations.

### **Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion**

11. SHSAA strives to create athletic environments that engage, accommodate, protect, respect, and include all students, staff, coaches, managers, trainers, or other persons, especially those who are Indigenous, oppressed by racism, 2SLGBTQ+, new to Canada, female, neurodiverse, from a lower socioeconomic background, with disabilities, part of non-dominant faith communities, and all who historically were and currently are under-represented in high school athletics.

### **Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity**

12. Any student, staff, coach, manager, trainer, or other persons who are gender and/or sexually diverse may participate fully and safely in all SHSAA activities.
13. Any student whose identity does not align within the binary of male/female must choose the gender with which they will participate.

### **PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY**

14. Students shall be eligible to participate in activities organized or sponsored by the Association for a period of a maximum of three consecutive school years or 6 consecutive semesters.
15. The period of eligibility shall commence at the earlier of:
  - 15.1. the first day of the school year in which the student enters Grade 10; or
  - 15.2. the first day of the school year in which the student was sixteen years old on September 1st.
16. Schools may apply to the SHSAA Executive Director on behalf of students who may be age appropriate and wish to participate in high school athletics but are not yet enrolled in grade nine (see 6. Older Students).

**ELIGIBILITY TO REPRESENT SCHOOL TEAMS**

17. Students shall play as a representative of the high school in which they first registered as a bona fide high school student. In case of transfer from one school to another, including transfers from out-of-province, the student shall be deemed ineligible to participate in interschool athletics in the new school following the acceptance of this transfer-in by the principal (see Transfer Policy and Transfer Form).
  18. Transfer Policy: A student who transfers schools is ineligible for interscholastic competition unless they establish their eligibility for participation. The onus is on the student and the family to provide the school with information required to establish eligibility to the satisfaction of the SHSAA. Transfer Form (E-17) shall be submitted by the receiving school to the SHSAA office to initiate an investigation to determine eligibility.
  19. Establishing Eligibility:  
In order to establish eligibility for participation in athletics, students who transfer schools must meet one of the following three (3) conditions:
    - 19.1. Change of Residence
      - 19.1.1. Parent to parent move: the student moves to reside with the parent with whom they have not been living. Only two such transfers are allowed in a student's three years of eligibility. Except as otherwise provided, the residence of any student shall be deemed to be that of the parent to whom custody has been awarded by a court of competent jurisdiction. If no custody order has been entered, the residence shall be deemed to be that of the parent who had actual custody immediately upon separation.
    - OR
    - 19.1.2. Family move: the student has moved with the parent(s)/legal guardian(s) who have changed residence within the previous 12 months, to reside within the catchment area or normal boundaries of the school at which the student has registered. Any change in residence must be bona fide. Determination of what constitutes a bona fide change of residence depends upon the facts of each case. In order for a change of residence to be considered bona fide, at least the following facts must exist:
      - 19.1.2.1. The original residence must be abandoned as a residence; that is sold, rented, or disposed of as a residence, and must not be used as a residence by another member of the family;
      - 19.1.2.2. The entire family must make the change and take with them the household goods and furniture appropriate to the circumstances;
      - 19.1.2.3. The change must be made with the intent that it is permanent.
- NOTE to 19.1.1 and 19.1.2 above:
- a) Under no circumstances can a student have more than one residence for eligibility purposes. It is the obligation of the school to know the residence status of each athlete and to require compliance with these requirements.
  - b) Legal Guardianship: Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, when considering eligibility, the SHSAA may take into consideration the existence of a Guardianship Order issued by a Court of competent jurisdiction. However, the existence of such a Court Order shall not be

determinative of the issue of the eligibility of any student to participate in SHSAA governed athletic activities.

OR

19.2. Directed by Legal Authority

19.2.1. The student is directed by legal authority to move from their current school to a different jurisdiction. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for the purpose of the transfer policy "legal authority" shall include but shall not be restricted to:

19.2.1.1. a Court of competent jurisdiction; and

19.2.1.2. any department or agency of the Provincial or Federal government acting within the scope of its authority or pursuant to an Order of a Court of competent jurisdiction; and

19.2.1.3. any school board or school authority acting within the scope of its authority or pursuant to an Order of a Court of competent jurisdiction.

19.2.2. A student whose custody has been established by court order or social service agency decision is eligible for participation at the school to which he or she is assigned.

19.3. In the event that a student cannot satisfy the requirements for eligibility as set out in paragraphs 19.1.1, 19.1.2, 19.2.1 or 19.2.2, then the SHSAA may in its absolute discretion determine a student:

19.3.1. to be ineligible for all SHSAA activities for a period of one year, or

19.3.2. to be eligible upon proper completion of a Transfer Form (E-17) that shall contain:

19.3.2.1. Signatures of approval from the principal and the athletic director of the school receiving the student; and

19.3.2.2. A signed statement from at least one parent or legal guardian stating that the primary reason for the transfer is for an educational purpose, and that the transfer is not being made primarily for an athletic purpose or primarily so that the student can participate in athletics; and

19.3.2.3. An acknowledgement signed by the student and his/her parent/legal guardian stating that they understand that the student is ineligible to participate in SHSAA governed activities. The school may apply for the reinstatement of the student's eligibility, but the student is ineligible until such time that the SHSAA office rules upon the eligibility given the submission of a written report by the receiving school. Any student that transfers within their three-year eligibility period will be ineligible in any activity they participated in the previous year. The student will be eligible immediately in all activities they did not participate in the previous year. Should the student have an additional year of eligibility, they would be eligible in all activities after having sat out one year; and

- 19.3.2.4. An acknowledgement signed by the student and his/her parent/legal guardian stating that they understand that the student shall not be allowed to participate in SHSAA governed athletic activities at a second school in the same sport during the same season, except in the event that the SHSAA determines the move has occurred due to circumstances listed in the policy as paragraph 19.1.1, 19.1.2, 19.2.1, 19.2.2. Unless, in the sole determination of the Executive Director, it is in the best interests of the student to do so.

20. Transfer Policy Appeals

Where a member school is dissatisfied with the application or interpretation of the Transfer Policy, or if the school feels that there are extenuating circumstances, the school principal has the right to appeal, in writing, the decision on transfer to the SHSAA Executive Director. The Executive Director will investigate the appeal and report to the Board. The Board decision may be appealed to a Board of Review.

21. Undue Influence

No student shall be subjected to undue influence by an individual or group of individuals to induce or cause him/her to transfer from one school to another for athletic purposes. If allegations of recruiting are made against a school, the burden of proof in substantiated form must be borne by the accusing party. Allegations of recruiting that are substantiated will be processed as infractions according to the section of Program Policy known as Breach of Bylaws or Policy by Coaches or Supervisors and Breach by Members.

22. Violations

Violations of this policy could be subject to a period of suspension from participation in interschool sport of up to one year at the discretion of the President and/or Executive Director.

23. Grade 9 Students may participate in team sports at the school they would normally attend upon promotion to Grade 10 provided that the student otherwise meets eligibility requirements.

24. Students registered in sport specific school programs/courses or academies in Saskatchewan or any other province shall not be eligible for competition in SHSAA sanctioned events in that sport or sports (only) for that school year which occur during the season of that sport. However, these students remain eligible to represent their school in any other SHSAA sport.

25. Students may only participate on one school team that will represent the school in any activity.

## **DECISIONS AS TO ELIGIBILITY**

26. Unless otherwise provided for in the bylaws or the policies of the Association, any decision regarding the eligibility of a student shall be made by the Executive Director.
27. If any Member or its designate (principal or director of education employed by a Member of the Association) disagrees with any decision made regarding the eligibility of a student, the Member or the principal or director of education may appeal that decision to the Board.
28. If any Member disagrees with any decision made by the Board regarding the eligibility of a student, the Member may appeal that decision to a Board of Review whose decision shall be final.

## **PROCEDURES TO SEEK EXCEPTIONS TO ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS**

29. A Member or its designate may request an exception to the eligibility provisions of these policies by making an application to the Board.
30. The Board may grant a request for an exception, with such terms and conditions, as the Board deems appropriate.
31. If any Member disagrees with any decision made by the Board regarding the exceptions to eligibility provisions, the Member may appeal that decision to the Board of Review whose decision shall be final.
32. The Board of Review shall consist of three people who are not members of the Board.
33. Appeals of the SHSAA Bylaws and Policy (Transfer Policy, Eligibility, etc.) will be heard by the Board provided the Principal of the school or a designated Superintendent of the Member submits the appeal in writing prior to the following dates: second Wednesday in September; last Wednesday in November; second Wednesday in January; first Wednesday in April, or the first Wednesday in May.

## **FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS**

34. In the event a student participates in an activity organized or sponsored by the Association or its Members when that student is not eligible then any contest in which the student participated shall be forfeited.

## **BAN ON RECRUITING**

35. Any communication, verbal or otherwise, initiated by a coach or other staff employed at any high school to a student from another school regarding the possibility of that student playing for that high school in any sport will be considered recruiting.
36. Recruiting is considered by the Association to be unethical and if any person employed by or acting on behalf of any Member engages in recruiting that Member may be subject to discipline.

## **COACHES AND SUPERVISORS**

*The Association URGES that all schools strive to have teachers as head coaches of their interscholastic teams.*

37. Individuals will be required to complete courses in order to coach or supervise. The requirements can be found on the SHSAA website as "Coach Education".

38. All teams and individual athletes who participate in activities sponsored or organized by the Association shall be coached by an approved coach or supervisor who shall be:
  - 38.1. individuals who have a teaching contract with the Member responsible for the student, or
  - 38.2. individuals who have been approved as a coach and supervisor by the Association (see Form E-14 – Non-Teacher Coach Declaration).
39. The following individuals are eligible for approval as coaches or supervisors by the Association:
  - 39.1. teachers previously employed by the Member operating the school in which the individual wishes to coach;
  - 39.2. substitute teachers from the school;
  - 39.3. other employees of the Member who work in the school as teacher aides or assistants; or
  - 39.4. other individuals who have been approved by the school division and the SHSAA.
40. Individuals, not previously approved under this policy, seeking approval as head coaches or supervisors eligible to participate in events organized or sponsored by the Association or its Members must provide the following to the school and/or board of education:
  - 40.1. confirmation that they have not been a high school student during the past 4 years (individuals within this four-year period may coach but cannot be the sole individual responsible to coach or supervise a school team or student-athlete), and
  - 40.2. references acceptable to the Member which attest to the qualifications and suitability of the individual to supervise and coach students of school age, and
  - 40.3. has completed or is currently enrolled in 'Coaching School Sport: Redefining Winning' offered online in the CAC Locker (enrolled by the E-5 date of the activity of the current school year and completed by the beginning of the SHSAA playoffs for that activity), and
  - 40.4. a clear criminal record check if requested to do so by the Member. Members shall request such checks unless in their opinion, considering the best interests of the students, it is unnecessary to do so.

After consideration of the individual to coach or supervise on behalf of the Member, Form E-14, Declaration for Non-Teacher Coach Form, must be submitted to the SHSAA signed by:

  - 40.5. the individual seeking approval as coach or supervisor. The coach's signature is an indication that the individual agrees to be responsible for the coaching duties as outlined by the school and to make themselves aware of the rules, regulations, and expectations of coaches as outlined by the SHSAA, and
  - 40.6. the Principal of the school in which the individual will be coaching. The Principal's signature is an indication that the individual has demonstrated a clear understanding of the school philosophy and the policies of the school, the Member, and the Association with regard to student supervision and student participation in competitive school athletics, and
  - 40.7. the Director of Education or a designated Superintendent for the Member. The Director's or designated Superintendent's signature is an indication that the Member will support and approve the use of a non-teacher coach as set out by the SHSAA.

Following approval by the SHSAA Executive Director, it is understood that:

- 40.8. approval to coach is for a specific team or activity for a specific time period, and
  - 40.9. approval must be sought on an annual basis (Form E-14), and
  - 40.10. approval of an individual may be renewed for the following year if the Executive Director receives a declaration signed by the principal and Director of Education or designated Superintendent to have that individual coach a specific team or activity (Form E-14), and
  - 40.11. individuals approved as coaches or supervisors may function as coach or supervisor only for the team or activity designated on Form E-14.
- 41. Other individuals may assist with coaching under the direct supervision of an approved coach.
  - 42. In order to participate in any activity organized or sponsored by the Association or by its Members, each team must be accompanied by an approved coach or supervisor who will remain present during the entire activity.
    - 42.1. In the event of a coach being ejected from a contest, the contest will be forfeited if there is not another approved coach or supervisor present to supervise the team.

### **JOINTLY SPONSORED TEAMS**

- 43. Members may make an application to the Board to allow two or more schools operated by the Member or Members to sponsor a joint team, which will involve the participation of students from more than one high school (contact the SHSAA Office for the Joint Sponsorship Application Forms).
- 44. Each application must:
  - 44.1. be made for team activities only (basketball, football, soccer, volleyball and curling)
    - 44.1.1. Application for curling may only be made for boys or girls teams and must be made between two schools that each have enrolments of 40 or less.
  - 44.2. be made with regard to schools that are located within close geographical proximity,
  - 44.3. be for a period of 3 years, and
  - 44.4. be accompanied by a copy of a resolution made by the Member or Members involved, including the reasons for making the application.
- 45. Applications for joint teams from Members whose schools do not have an existing program for that sport shall be made:
  - 45.1. by October 1st for teams to be involved in fall activities. Any joint sponsorship application for football received after May 31<sup>st</sup> of the preceding year will be denied if the application causes a change in classification;
  - 45.2. by December 1st for teams to be involved in winter activities;
- 46. In deciding whether or not to grant an application for a joint team, the Board shall consider, but not limited to, the following:
  - 46.1. The goal of allowing joint teams is to increase the number of students that participate in activities by making activities available for students that would not otherwise be available if joint teams were not accepted.
  - 46.2. It is preferable to combine smaller schools rather than having a small school combine with a larger school.

- 46.3. Improving the quality of a team (i.e. better win/loss record) shall not be a criterion in deciding whether approval will be granted.
47. When an application is granted, the classification of the joint team will be determined by the combined population of the schools forming the joint team.
48. Applications, when granted, shall be for a 3-year term. Prior to the completion of a 3-year term, a joint sponsorship may be renewed at any time for three years.
49. The Board may terminate a joint team before the expiry of the three-year period in the following cases:
  - 49.1. closure of one of the participating schools, or
  - 49.2. serious breach of the bylaws, policies, or rules of the Association by any of the participants, or
  - 49.3. when, in the opinion of the Board, it is in the best interests of the students of one or more schools.

## TEAM REGISTRATION AND FEES

50. In order for schools operated by Members to send teams or players to participate in activities organized or sponsored by the Association or by its Members, each school shall submit to the SHSAA Office by the second Wednesday in September, a School Team Entry Form (Form E-3). They must also forward the appropriate fees for each sport for which they wish to register.
51. Each Member shall pay an annual fee, as set at the Annual Meeting, for each team that participates in activities organized by the Association (see SHSAA Financial Facts in the Policies Section of the SHSAA Handbook for the fee).
52. All Saskatchewan schools in good standing that register a team shall be afforded the opportunity to compete in playoffs advancing toward a provincial championship.

## COMPETITIONS

### Notice of Eligible Players

53. For each sport, a List of Eligible Players Form (Form E-5) notifying the Association of the list of eligible players for the school must be completed by the school for each team by the deadline date set for that sport in that school year or prior to the first competition for that team in that school year; whichever comes first.
  - 53.1. Deadline dates for each activity
    - 53.1.1. Golf, Soccer, Football  
The earlier of 2<sup>nd</sup> Wednesday in September or 1<sup>st</sup> competition
    - 53.1.2. Cross Country, Volleyball  
The earlier of 3<sup>rd</sup> Wednesday in September or 1<sup>st</sup> competition
    - 53.1.3. Basketball  
The earlier of 1<sup>st</sup> Wednesday of December or 1<sup>st</sup> competition
    - 53.1.4. Wrestling, Curling  
The earlier of 2<sup>nd</sup> Wednesday of January or 1<sup>st</sup> competition
    - 53.1.5. Badminton  
The earlier of 1<sup>st</sup> Wednesday of April or 1<sup>st</sup> competition
    - 53.1.6. Track & Field  
The earlier of 1<sup>st</sup> Wednesday of May or 1<sup>st</sup> competition
  - 53.2. In districts where the option to register additional teams (Grade 9-12: junior varsity, developmental, 'B', Blue, Green, etc.) in ExNet does not exist then all students and coaches representing the school in interschool play must be duly entered on the registration for the school team.

54. If forms are submitted after the deadline date
  - 54.1. the form must be accompanied by a late filing fee of \$50, and
  - 54.2. other teams or players from the school may become ineligible until the late filing fee is paid
55. Schools that participate in SHSAA playoffs with an incomplete eligibility form will be assessed a \$100 fine payable to the Association.

### **Provincial Competitions**

56. No team or individual may enter provincial competitions without first entering the appropriate district or conference competition.
57. A team may elect not to be included in playoff competitions by:
  - 57.1. indicating that intention on the List of Eligible Players Form, or
  - 57.2. giving written notice, signed by the principal, to the Executive Director at least 6 weeks prior to the provincial final in the activities of golf, cross-country, football, curling, wrestling, badminton, and track & field.
  - 57.3. giving written notice, signed by the principal, to the Executive Director as follows for soccer, volleyball, and basketball:
    - 57.3.1. Volleyball and Soccer – on or before the second Wednesday of October of the current school year;
    - 57.3.2. Basketball – on or before the Wednesday prior to Family Day of the current school year.
58. Unless a team has elected not to be included in playoff competitions, a team which earns the right to advance in any sport must continue through to the completion of provincial competitions.
  - 58.1. A team that withdraws from the playoffs leading to a provincial championship must pay the sum of \$400 to the Association as a withdrawal fee.
  - 58.2. A team that withdraws from the playoffs (including consolation playoffs) after 12:00am on the Sunday preceding the playoff, the team must pay a sum of \$600 to the Association of which \$200 will be forwarded to the host.
  - 58.3. A football team that withdraws during the playoffs must pay the sum of \$1000 of which \$500 will be forwarded to the team that was to host the game.
  - 58.4. Teams that do not contact the SHSAA office or do not show up for their scheduled contests are suspended from provincial play downs the following year and are assessed a \$1000.00 fine of which \$200 will be forwarded to the host. Offending schools would be suspended from all SHSAA competitions that school year until payment is received.
  - 58.5. Any school that is unable to travel due to School Division weather policies is exempt from the withdrawal fee. The school must communicate with the SHSAA office and the host school prior to the scheduled competition.
59. If a district is scheduled to host a SHSAA Championship that is designated by a rotation (Regional Badminton, Regional Curling, Soccer, Track & Field, Volleyball), notice of their intention not to host must be received no later than one year in advance. The following will be the procedure to determine the host location:
  - 59.1. The SHSAA Board of Directors will direct the office to send a notice of an open championship to all schools that meet the requirements for hosting the championship.

- 59.2. The SHSAA Board of Directors will determine the host from the bids received at the next scheduled Board of Directors meeting.
- 59.3. If there are no schools that submit a bid for the open championship, the championship will continue to be the responsibility of the original district.
- 59.4. Should this district not host the championship, all schools in that district that are competing in the classification and activity in question will be declared ineligible for one year for all levels of SHSAA playoffs.
60. All coaches must attend the coaches meeting if scheduled; all coaches, teams, and individuals qualifying for provincial competitions must attend the opening ceremonies, if scheduled. Failure to comply without proper notification or reasoning will be subject to sanctions defined as a Breach of Bylaws or Policy.
61. District team colours at the cross-country and track & field provincial championships are as follows:

Battle West	Black, Silver, and White
Central Valley	Vegas Gold and Navy Blue
East Central	Grey and Royal Blue
Horizon Central	Gold and Blue
North Central	Red, White, and Blue
North East	Black and Gold
North West	White and Scarlet
Qu'Appelle Valley	Green and White
Regina	Light Blue and Dark Blue
Saskatoon	Green and Gold
South Central	Orange and White
South East	Red and Black
South West	Blue and White
West Central	Blue and Green

### Interscholar Competitions

62. The Association shall organize interschool competitions in the following activities, for the genders designated:
- 62.1. Badminton – boys, girls, mixed
  - 62.2. Basketball – boys, girls
  - 62.3. Cross Country – boys, girls
  - 62.4. Curling – boys, girls, open mixed, open doubles
  - 62.5. Golf – boys, girls
  - 62.6. Football – open
  - 62.7. Soccer – boys, girls
  - 62.8. Track and Field – boys, girls
  - 62.9. Volleyball – boys, girls
  - 62.10. Wrestling – boys, girls
63. The playoffs leading to the provincial championship in the ten SHSAA activities will be as follows:
- 63.1. **NON-CLASSIFIED ACTIVITIES**
- Non-classified activities will advance through levels of playoffs to determine provincial champions. School representatives will participate in District playdowns to determine representatives to the regional/provincial championship (golf, cross-country, curling, badminton, and track & field).

### 63.2. CLASSIFIED ACTIVITIES

Classified activities will advance teams through levels of play to determine provincial champions. Playoffs at the conference/regional/provincial level will be organized by the SHSAA office and conducted by the school named by the District to host on their behalf (soccer, football, volleyball, wrestling, and basketball).

64. Each school is encouraged to offer gender-based teams in each activity as listed above.
65. If a school does not organize a team for one gender in the team sports of basketball, soccer, or volleyball:
  - 65.1. Students may participate on teams organized for students of the opposite gender (schools must submit the appropriate form signed by the Director of Education or designate), but that team must participate in the boys' category regardless of the number of boys/girls participating, or
  - 65.2. Members shall encourage their schools to provide opportunities for students to participate in the activity through a joint sponsorship with a neighbouring school.
66. Interschool competition in an activity will cease with the conclusion of the provincial championship for that activity. Interschool competition in that activity will not be allowed until the next school year.

### CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

67. For the purposes of this section, enrolment shall be taken from the Ministry of Education enrolment figures for each school of the Grades 9-11 students as of September 30th of the previous year for classification of schools for the fall activity of football. The classification of schools for all other activities will be based on the September 30th numbers of the current school year for students in grades 10-12. Schools may apply to have students who have used up their athletic eligibility prior to entering grade 12 be excluded from the count.
68. Each school must file a completed School Enrolment Declaration (Form E-10) as of September 30 by the date indicated. Penalty for late filing of this form shall be \$50.00. Notification will be sent on the second Monday of October to schools entered in the classified activities for not complying. Schools will be excluded from the SHSAA activity if the form is not completed by:
  - 68.1. Soccer – the Friday of the week preceding Regional Soccer and;
  - 68.2. Volleyball – the Friday of the week preceding Conference Volleyball and;
  - 68.3. Basketball – the Friday of the week preceding Conference Basketball.
69. In the event that the number of ineligible students listed on an enrolment declaration results in the school being placed in a lower classification, the principal of the school will be required to forward to the Board, a list of ineligible students, which will include the reason the students have been declared ineligible.
70. Schools with teams participating in the sports listed below shall be classified in the manner indicated based on the number of eligible students enrolled. Eligible students are those students within the period of eligibility as set out by these policies and do not hold a Grade 12 certificate as of September 1.

## 71. Schools shall be classified as follows:

1A – less than 41 (less than 56 for basketball) total eligible students

2A – 41 (56 for basketball) to 85 total eligible students

3A – 86 to 200 total eligible students

4A – 201 to 500 total eligible students

5A – greater than 500 total eligible students

a) Boys		Class 5A	5A Schools
	Volleyball	Class 4A	4A Schools
		Class 3A	3A Schools
		Class 2A	2A Schools
		Class 1A	1A Schools
Girls		Class 5A	5A Schools
	Volleyball	Class 4A	4A Schools
		Class 3A	3A Schools
		Class 2A	2A Schools
		Class 1A	1A Schools

If there are less than 18 teams in a classification, the next highest classification will send teams with the lowest enrolment(s) down to the classification until 18 teams are present.

If there are more than 72 teams in a classification, teams will be moved from this classification, in order of enrolment, to the adjacent classification with the fewest number of teams until the 72-team threshold has been met.

In the case where teams are required to move to meet a minimum/maximum threshold in any classification, but there are multiple teams with the next eligible enrolment to move, then all teams with the same enrolment will change classification.

In instances where a provincial host is one of the teams to be moved to another classification, that team would not be moved and the school with the next appropriate school enrolment would be moved.

Classification for teams will be based on those registered to participate in the activity on the E-10 (enrolment) deadline for that activity. If a team withdraws after the E-10 (enrolment) deadline, no further adjustments to a classification will be made to meet minimum/maximum threshold levels.

b) Boys		Class 5A	5A Schools
	Basketball	Class 4A	4A Schools
		Class 3A	3A Schools
		Class 2A	2A Schools
		Class 1A	1A Schools
Girls		Class 5A	5A Schools
	Basketball	Class 4A	4A Schools
		Class 3A	3A Schools
		Class 2A	2A Schools
		Class 1A	1A Schools

If there are less than 18 teams in a classification, the next highest classification will send teams with the lowest enrolment(s) down to the classification until 18 teams are present.

If there are more than 48 teams in a classification, teams will be moved from this classification, in order of enrolment, to the adjacent classification with the fewest number of teams until the 48-team threshold has been met.

In the case where teams are required to move to meet a minimum/maximum threshold in any classification, but there are multiple teams with the next eligible enrolment to move, then all teams with the same enrolment will change classification.

In instances where a provincial host is one of the teams to be moved to another classification, that team would not be moved and the school with the next appropriate school enrolment would be moved.

Classification for teams will be based on those registered to participate in the activity on the E-5 deadline for that activity. If a team withdraws after the E-5 deadline, no further adjustments to a classification will be made to meet minimum/maximum threshold levels.

### ***Volleyball and Basketball***

***Schools listed on the [Government of Saskatchewan's Registered Independent Schools Public List](#) and [Conseil des écoles fransaskoises](#) website will be classified according to the following for the activities of volleyball and basketball:***

***Schools will be classified by their enrolment numbers as per CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS policy, unless they have been approved to participate in a higher classification as per RE-CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS policy.***

***If a school wins a provincial championship in the activity of volleyball or basketball, the school will be classified in the next higher classification for that activity the following year. This process will repeat in subsequent years until the highest classification is reached, or the member school no longer wins gold at the provincial championship.***

***If a school receives a silver or bronze medal in the higher classification, they will remain in that classification the following year.***

***If a school does not medal at the higher classification, they will be classified in the next lower classification the following year. This process will repeat in subsequent years until the school is in the classification that aligns with their school enrolment numbers as per CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS policy.***

***No school will be classified lower than that defined by their school enrolment numbers according to the CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS policy.***

***If a school is classified to a higher classification due to winning a provincial championship the previous year and also meets the criteria to be moved down a classification to meet minimum threshold, the school will not be moved to the lower classification.***

***Any school that is approved as a JOINTLY SPONSORED TEAM with a school from the Government of Saskatchewan's Registered Independent Schools Public List or Conseil des écoles fransaskoises website will be required to follow these parameters.***

c)	Boys Soccer	Class 5A	5A Schools
		Class 4A	1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A Schools
		Class 3A	7v7 – 1A, 2A, & 3A Schools
	Girls Soccer	Class 5A	5A Schools
		Class 4A	1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A Schools
		Class 3A	7v7 – 1A, 2A, & 3A Schools

***If there are less than 8 teams in the 4A classification, the 5A classification will send teams with the lowest enrolment(s) down to 4A until 8 teams are present.***

***In the case where teams are required to move to meet a minimum threshold, but there are multiple teams with the next eligible enrolment to move, then all teams with the same enrolment will change classification.***

***In instances where a provincial host is one of the teams to be moved to the 4A classification, that team would not be moved and the school with the next appropriate school enrolment would be moved.***

***Classification for teams will be based on those registered to participate in the activity on the E-10 (enrolment) deadline for that activity. If a team withdraws after the E-10 (enrolment) deadline, no further adjustments to a classification will be made to meet minimum threshold levels.***

d)	Football	6-A-Side	Class 1A	50% of schools with the lowest enrolment entered in the activity.
			Class 2A	50% of schools with the highest enrolment entered in the activity. The cut-off number for 1A/2A will be a floating number with no cap. If two or more teams have an identical enrolment at the cut-off number, those teams will be placed in the classification that they had the previous year. If an odd number of teams are registered, the 2A classification will pick up the extra team.
		9-A-Side	Class 4A	1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A schools that select 9-side.
		12-A-Side	Class 5A	Schools from the North Saskatchewan League, South Rural league, and one half of all schools in each the Regina and Saskatoon leagues having the lowest enrolment of students.
			Class 6A	Remaining entries in the Regina and Saskatoon leagues.

e)	Boys Wrestling	Class 5A	5A Schools
		Class 4A	4A Schools
		Class 3A	1A, 2A, and 3A Schools
	Girls Wrestling	Class 5A	5A Schools
		Class 4A	4A Schools
		Class 3A	1A, 2A, and 3A Schools
f)	Cross Country	Class 5A	5A Schools
		Class 4A	4A Schools
		Class 3A	3A Schools
		Class 2A	2A Schools
		Class 1A	1A Schools
g)	Track & Field	Class 5A	5A Schools
		Class 4A	4A Schools
		Class 3A	3A Schools
		Class 2A	2A Schools
		Class 1A	1A Schools

72. Schools that only have a grade nine population eligible for high school competition will be placed in classifications according to their school's grade 9 enrolments.

## RE-CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

73. Any school may apply to the Executive Director for reclassification.
74. Any such application shall be:
- 74.1. for a higher numbered classification
  - 74.2. made to decrease travel considerations for the program and/or seek a higher level of competition.
  - 74.3. made on the approved form (Form E-1),
  - 74.4. made by October 1st for fall activities and by December 1st for winter activities
  - 74.5. for a 2-year period, except:
    - 74.5.1. for a special one-year period in the case of a school that has moved down a classification in volleyball and the school was scheduled to host a provincial volleyball championship in that year at the higher classification, and
    - 74.5.2. schools awarded hosting privileges for a provincial championship based on the previous year's September 30 grade 9-11 enrolment may be reclassified to the lower classification for a period of one year, in that activity, to continue their hosting responsibilities. Application must be made to the Board. The Board will rule on the request for reclassification.
  - 74.6. signed by:
    - 74.6.1. the coach or athletic director, and
    - 74.6.2. the principal, and
    - 74.6.3. the Director of Education.

## SCHEDULING

75. All pre-provincial playoffs held at the school, district, conference, or regional level must be scheduled for completion on or before the weekend preceding the provincial championship in that activity.
76. No athletic competition involving students from schools operated by Members may be scheduled on a Sunday.

## SAFE SPORT POLICY

77. The Association may at its Annual Meeting approve or amend a Safe Sport Policy for students, coaches, supervisors, and officials. This policy shall be posted on the [SHSAA website](#).

## CODE OF CONDUCT AND ETHICS

78. The Code of Conduct and Ethics (posted on the [SHSAA website](#)) supplements the existing Conduct Policy, Spectator Conduct, and Code of Ethics for players, coaches, and officials (included as Appendix A) and ensures a safe and positive environment within the programs, activities, and Events of SHSAA by making Individuals aware that there is an expectation, at all times, of appropriate behaviour consistent with the applicable organization's core values and policies. SHSAA supports equal opportunity, prohibits discriminatory practices, and is committed to providing an environment in which all individuals can safely participate in our sport and are treated with respect and fairness.
79. All students, teachers, coaches, supervisors, officials, and any other persons involved in activities sponsored or organized by the Association or its Members shall abide by the Code of Conduct and Ethics of the Association.
80. It is the responsibility of Members to make their best efforts to ensure that coaches, supervisors, teachers, and students maintain a high standard of behaviour.

## Use of Alcohol and Other Drugs by Students and Coaches

81. The use of alcohol, tobacco, tobacco replacement products, cannabis, cannabis products, or any other drug is not allowed by any student or coach during any student-centered activity sponsored by the Association or its Members.
82. The use of any non-prescription or prescription drug by students shall be allowed only if such use is within the policies of the Member.

## OBSERVANCE OF BYLAWS, POLICIES, AND RULES

83. No Member shall allow any of its schools or students to participate in any competition unless the articles, bylaws, policies, and rules of the Association are fully observed by all participants whether or not the participants are from schools operated by Members unless specific permission is obtained from the Executive Director.
84. No team shall participate in any contest if the other team has been suspended or if a suspended player or coach participates in the game.

## CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

### Activity Rules

85. Teams, students, coaches, supervisors, officials, and teachers shall abide by the Activity Rules of the sport as set out in the sport-specific section of the Association Handbook & Directory.
86. The Association may amend the Activity Rules for any particular sport and all teams, students, coaches, supervisors, and Members shall abide by those amendments.

### **Protest of Rulings Made by Officials**

87. All participants shall follow the decisions of officials.
88. Any protest regarding the decision of a commissioner or official at any interschool contest shall:
  - 88.1. be made in writing to the Executive Director, with a copy to the official;
  - 88.2. be made within 48 hours of the completion of the contest in question;
  - 88.3. be accompanied by a fee of \$50 which will be refunded if the protest is upheld;
  - 88.4. The Executive Director shall determine the validity of the protest and the decision of the Executive Director shall be final.
89. Any protest regarding the decision of a commissioner or official at any provincial championship shall:
  - 89.1. be made in writing to the Tournament Protest Committee;
  - 89.2. be made either immediately, or following the completion, but prior to the signing of the score sheet of the contest in question;
  - 89.3. The Tournament Protest Committee shall determine the validity of the protest and the decision of this committee shall be final.

### **Ejection of Player from a Contest**

90. If a player is ejected from a contest by an official, that player shall be suspended for the remainder of the contest during which the ejection took place, and:
  - 90.1. shall be suspended from the next previously scheduled contest to be played by the student in that sport;
    - 90.1.1. For the Activity of Football, stacked penalties will result in a disqualification from the remainder of the contest but an additional game suspension will not be applied.
  - 90.2. if a student in the final year of eligibility is ejected from the final contest of the year in a particular sport, the student shall be suspended from the next contest to be played by the student in any sport.
91. Such suspensions shall be automatic and do not require any notice to the team or player from the school, the Member, or the Association.
92. If a suspended player plays in a contest, the suspended player's team shall forfeit the contest. Further penalties may be imposed as outlined in the policies.

### **Ejection of Coach from a Contest**

93. If a coach is ejected from a contest, the incident shall be reported in writing by the official and by the host school to the Executive Director who shall investigate the matter to determine if there was a breach of the policies of the Association (see COACHES AND SUPERVISORS; 42.1)

### **TOURNAMENT REQUIREMENTS**

94. All tournaments, whether requiring written sanction or not, involving students from any school operated by Members of the Association must meet the following tournament requirements:
  - 94.1. tournaments must include only high school students who meet the eligibility requirements of the Association or the eligibility requirements of their home jurisdiction;
  - 94.2. awards are restricted to a team trophy, shield, and/or individual ribbons, trophies, medallions, or crests, and any other individual awards not exceeding a value of \$50;

- 94.3. teams may not play out of province unless approved by the Board;
  - 94.4. for basketball and soccer tournaments, no more than 96 minutes and 180 minutes respectively (exclusive of necessary overtime) are to be scheduled for any one day;
  - 94.5. no Sunday games or contests shall be scheduled;
  - 94.6. the tournament is not organized for the purpose of determining or leading to a Regional or National High School Championship;
  - 94.7. the contest must not violate the policies or regulations of the Association or the host organization;
  - 94.8. a maximum entry fee of \$250.00 for basketball and \$150.00 for all other activities may be charged per team or per school and \$250.00 for out of province basketball teams.
  - 94.9. a maximum entry fee for individual activities shall be \$30.00 per participant.
95. Any tournament of a special nature that may involve conditions other than those set out by these policies must be approved by the Board before being sanctioned.

## **SANCTIONING OF TOURNAMENTS**

### **Play must be Sanctioned**

- 96. No student or team from a school operated by a Member shall compete in any international or interprovincial tournament unless all participating provincial and/or state organizations have sanctioned the contest.
- 97. No student or team from a school operated by a Member shall compete in any tournament unless:
  - 97.1. the contest has been sanctioned by the Association; or
  - 97.2. in accordance with these policies the contest does not require a written sanction.

### **Saskatchewan Teams**

- 98. Tournaments hosted by schools operated by Members and involving only Saskatchewan teams and players from schools operated by Members do not require written sanction.

### **Out-of-Province Teams**

- 99. All tournaments and exhibition play involving teams or players from out-of-province schools must obtain written sanction from the Association.
- 100. Applications by schools operated by Members for tournaments or exhibitions with out-of-province teams must be made at least 4 weeks prior to the event unless covered by the Blanket Sanction.

### **Non-High School Organizations**

- 101. Non-high school organizations in province that wish to sponsor high school athletic events must secure, as a co-sponsor, a member school of the Association. That school will be responsible to see that all Association regulations are followed.
- 102. An out-of-province tournament conducted by a non-school organization may be given sanction approval provided the maximum entry fee charged does not exceed the team \$150.00 (\$250.00 for basketball) or individual \$30.00 and approval has been granted by the host provincial high school athletic association.

## **Applications for Sanction**

- 103.Applications for sanction must be completed by the sponsoring group on Form E-4 and must indicate the site, teams to be invited, schedule of games, and the type of awards to be presented.
- 104.All tournaments to be sanctioned must meet all tournament requirements as set out in the policies.
- 105.The result of all sanction requests, approved or not approved, processed by the SHSAA office will be posted on the SHSAA website.
  - 105.1. The onus of checking for approval is on the team and invitations should not be accepted until sanction has been received.

## **Blanket Sanction**

- 106.By agreement with the Manitoba and Alberta High School Associations, tournaments or interschool play by Member school teams within 150 km of either the Manitoba or Alberta border, do not require written sanction of the Association, when playing schools in Alberta and Manitoba whose school jurisdiction is along the border.
  - 106.1. Blanket sanction is intended to facilitate play between neighbouring school jurisdictions. If the contest or tournament includes teams from outside of the 150 km distance, provided for by blanket sanction, then the host school must apply for a written sanction.

## **ADMISSION CHARGES**

- 107.Gate admission rates to be charged for conference playoffs, regional tournaments, regional playoffs, and provincial playoff hosted by schools operated by Members shall be established annually by the Board and ratified at the Annual Meeting.
- 108.Gate admission rates to any other contests are at the option of the individual host school subject to any bylaws or regulations passed by the District Council.

## **BREACH OF BYLAWS or POLICY**

### **Breach by Students or Teams**

- 109.If any team or student violates any of the bylaws or policies of this Association, the incident shall be reported in writing to the Executive Director or to the District Council (Form E-9).
- 110.The Executive Director, or a person or persons appointed by the District Council to investigate the matter shall:
  - 110.1. investigate the alleged breach and may speak with the students, teachers, and coaches involved and any other party deemed advisable; and
  - 110.2. shall consult with the principal of the school or schools involved.
- 111.After making the required investigation and consultation, the Executive Director, or the person or persons appointed by the District Council to investigate the matter may:
  - 111.1. write a letter of concern, or
  - 111.2. write a letter of reprimand, or
  - 111.3. impose a period of probation or suspension on a student or team of up to one year, and/or
  - 111.4. declare a forfeiture of a contest, or
  - 111.5. declare a forfeiture of a championship.
- 112.The Executive Director, or the person or persons appointed by the District Council to investigate the matter, shall give a brief written report to the Board of the incident and the action taken.

113. If any Member disagrees with any decision made by the Executive Director, or the person or persons appointed by the District Council to investigate the matter, the Member may appeal that decision to the Board whose decision on the matter shall be final.
114. District Council may pass bylaws or policies that provide for the investigation of breaches of bylaws by a person or persons appointed by the District Council and for a hearing committee to be appointed by the District Council and such bylaws or policies shall provide:
  - 114.1. The investigation and hearing shall be conducted in the same manner as if conducted by the Executive Director.
  - 114.2. The decisions made by a District Council hearing committee shall be restricted to the types of decisions that could be made by the Executive Director.
  - 114.3. If any Member disagrees with any decision made by a District Council hearing committee the Member may appeal that decision to the Board whose decision on the matter shall be final.
  - 114.4. The District Council shall provide a written report to the Executive Director of all investigations and hearings.

### **Breach of Bylaws or Policies by Coaches or Supervisors**

115. If any coach or supervisor is alleged to violate any of the bylaws or policies of this Association, the incident shall be reported in writing to the Executive Director (Form E-9).
116. The Executive Director shall:
  - 116.1. Contact the school reporting the violation to confirm that the named coach(es) / supervisor(s) were forwarded a copy of the report by the person making the report.
  - 116.2. Confirm receipt of the report with the named coach(es) / supervisor(s).
  - 116.3. Request a written reply regarding the allegation, to be forwarded to the Executive Director and school reporting the violation, within 10 days of receipt of the allegation.
  - 116.4. Consult with the principal(s) of the school(s) and Director(s) of Education involved.
  - 116.5. Investigate the alleged breach. He/she may speak with teachers, coaches, and students involved and any other party the Executive Director deems advisable, and
  - 116.6. Prepare a written report on the incident for the President. Forward a copy of the report to the individual(s) from the school(s) involved, their principal(s) and Director(s) of Education.
117. Upon receiving the report of the Executive Director,
  - 117.1. the President may:
    - 117.1.1. Write a letter of concern, or
    - 117.1.2. Write a letter of reprimand, or
    - 117.1.3. Impose a period of probation or suspension on a coach, supervisor, or team of up to one year, and/or
    - 117.1.4. Declare a forfeiture of a contest, or
    - 117.1.5. Declare a forfeiture of a championship.
  - 117.2. The coach(es) / supervisor(s) and their Member(s) Director of Education shall receive a copy of the decision of the President.

- 118.If any Member of the person making the allegation or the person accused disagrees with any decision made by the President, the Member may appeal that decision to the Board of Directors.
- 119.If any Member of the person making the allegation or the person accused disagrees with any decision made by the Board of Directors, the Member may appeal that decision to the Board of Review whose decision on the matter shall be final.

### **Breach by Members**

- 120.If any Member violates any of the bylaws or policies of this Association, the incident should be reported in writing to the Executive Director.
- 121.The Executive Director shall:
- 121.1. investigate the alleged breach,
  - 121.2. consult with the principal of the school or schools involved,
  - 121.3. consult with the Director of Education of the school division, and
  - 121.4. prepare a written report on the incident for the Board.
- 122.Upon receiving the report of the Executive Director, the President will forward a copy of the written report of the Executive Director to the Member and may:
- 122.1.1. write a letter of concern, or
  - 122.1.2. review the membership of the Member with the ability to suspend or revoke the membership if the circumstances warrant.
- 123.If any Member disagrees with any decision made by the President, the Member may appeal that decision to the Board of Directors.
- 124.If any Member disagrees with any decision made by the Board of Directors, the Member may appeal that decision to the Board of Review whose decision on the matter shall be final.

### **BOARD OF REVIEW**

- 125.A Board of Review shall be appointed from time-to-time by the Executive Director, subject to the approval of the Board of Directors.
- 125.1. The Board of Review shall consist of three (3) members who shall not be members of the Board of Directors.
- 126.In appointing the members to the Board of Review the Executive Director shall take into consideration the following:
- 126.1. the Board of Review members should be involved in or knowledgeable about education,
  - 126.2. the Board of Review members should not have any involvement with the student, high school, or party who is involved with the matter to be reviewed by the Board of Review,
  - 126.3. practical considerations of time and distance.
- 127.The Board of Review shall sit as a panel to hear appeals as required under these policies.

128. Any Member wishing to bring an appeal shall pay a fee of \$200.00, which shall be paid in advance. The fee shall be refunded to the Member in the event the appeal is successful.
129. The Board of Review shall determine the date, time, and place of hearing of an appeal.
130. Any party involved in a matter being reviewed by the Board of Review may appear and make presentation to the Board of Review.
131. The Board of Review shall provide a written decision to the applicant as soon as possible and in any event within 60 days of hearing the appeal and shall provide a brief summary of the reasons for the decision.
132. The decision of the panel of the Board of Review, which hears the appeal, is final and binding.

## APPENDIX A

### SHSAA CODES

#### 133. CODE OF ETHICS FOR STUDENT-ATHLETES THE SCHOOL REQUIRES THE ATHLETES TO

- ❖ Conduct themselves at all times with honour and dignity.
- ❖ Treat visiting teams, spectators, and officials as honoured guests.
- ❖ Faithfully complete schoolwork as practical evidence of their loyalty to school and team.
- ❖ Show that it is a privilege to represent their schools.
- ❖ Remember that there is no place in school athletics before, during, or after competition for the use of drugs, tobacco, or alcohol of any kind.

#### THE GAME REQUIRES THE ATHLETES TO

- ❖ Maintain a high degree of physical fitness.
- ❖ Be fair at all times, no matter what the cost.
- ❖ Believe in the honesty and integrity of opponents and officials.
- ❖ Play the game for the game's sake.
- ❖ Accept gracefully and without question the decision of the official.

#### SPORTSMANSHIP DEMANDS THAT ATHLETES

- ❖ Recognize and applaud honestly and whole-heartedly the efforts of their teams or opponents, regardless of colour, creed, or race.
- ❖ Give opponents full credit when they win and learn to correct their own faults through failures.
- ❖ Play hard and to the limit of their abilities regardless of discouragement. True athletes do not give up, nor do they quarrel, cheat, bet, or show off.
- ❖ Accept both victory and defeat with pride and compassion, being never boastful nor bitter.

**134. CODE OF ETHICS FOR COACHES****THE SCHOOL EXPECTS THE COACHES TO**

- ❖ Be an integral part of the school system and its educational contribution.
- ❖ Remember that the athletic area is a classroom with moral and education obligations required at all times.
- ❖ Insist upon high scholarship and enforcement of all rules of eligibility.

**THE ATHLETES EXPECT THE COACHES TO**

- ❖ Maintain a genuine and up-to-date knowledge of that which they propose to teach.
- ❖ Maintain fair, unprejudiced relationships with all squad members.
- ❖ Pay careful attention to the physical condition of the players.
- ❖ Inspire a love of the game and desire to compete fairly.

**SPORTSMANSHIP DEMANDS THAT COACHES**

- ❖ Take a strong stand against profanity, unfair play, and unsportsmanlike behaviour of their teams.
- ❖ Maintain self-control at all times, accepting decisions of officials without outward appearance of vexation.
- ❖ Teach athletes to win by use of legitimate means only.
- ❖ Believe in the honesty and integrity of opponents and officials.
- ❖ Teach that to win is always desirable, but to win at any cost defeats the purpose of the game.

**135. CODE OF ETHICS FOR OFFICIALS****THE CONTEST EXPECTS THE OFFICIAL TO**

- ❖ Maintain a professional relationship toward the event, the players, the coaches, and spectators.
- ❖ Be thorough in their preparation.
- ❖ Be on time for duty and appear in appropriate uniform.
- ❖ Be rested and alert.

**THE RULES EXPECT THE OFFICIAL TO**

- ❖ Adhere to right decisions despite disapproval of spectators, coaches, and players.
- ❖ Control their temper at all times in dealing with players, coaches, and crowds.
- ❖ Respect and aid companion officials in making decisions.
- ❖ Make interpretations and announcements clear to both teams.

**SPORTSMANSHIP DEMANDS THAT OFFICIALS**

- ❖ Maintain a pleasant, impartial attitude toward all players and coaches.
- ❖ Know and enforce SHSAA rules and regulations.
- ❖ Carry out their duties so as not to distract from the players or the game.
- ❖ Discourage any acts of poor sportsmanship.

### 136. SPECTATOR CONDUCT

The SHSAA accepts the following as its Guideline regarding spectator conduct at all SHSAA Events.

The guiding principle for all SHSAA activities is that all participants (players, coaches, game and minor officials alike) deserve respect and consideration.

- ❖ Respect the players in the game. Fans must cheer showing their support “for” their team, not disrespect for their opponents. It will be unacceptable for fans to make noise of any kind during situations such as a foul shot in basketball or during the serve in volleyball.
- ❖ School supporters are asked not to applaud errors by opponents, nor heckle, jeer, or distract members of the opposing team.
- ❖ Respect the officials. They are doing the best job that they can and should not be criticized for the judgments that they make but applauded for the service they provide to high school sport.
- ❖ Refrain from taking food or drink into high school gymnasiums when posted.
- ❖ Fans must respect the property of the schools and the authority of the school officials.
- ❖ Refrain from using artificial noisemakers, drums, or other musical instruments. The exception to this Guideline would be a school pep band under the direct supervision of authorized school personnel, with the understanding that nothing will be done to interfere with the performance of the opposing team.
- ❖ It is the SHSAA position that if the actions of a spectator are deemed by the officials to be interfering with play or the official’s ability to perform their duties, that the game should be stopped. The host school should be asked to intervene to have the disruptive action stop and, if appropriate, issue a warning to that spectator. If the allegiance of the individual can be determined to be with the visiting team, it is appropriate to ask the visiting coach to intervene to stop the disruptive action. If the officials determine that the disruptive action is beyond a warning or intervention then they should ask the host school and/or the visiting coach (if appropriate) to see to it that the spectator leaves the premises. The officials having taken this action must not continue the game until their request has been fulfilled. The officials should not take it upon themselves to confront the spectator about their conduct or their removal.

**BE A SPORT – BLEND YOUR CHEERS FOR “YOUR TEAM” WITH APPLAUSE FOR YOUR OPPONENTS. OBSERVE THE LETTER AND SPIRIT OF THE RULES AND SHOW CONSIDERATION FOR OTHERS.**

Coaches and school administrators should make certain that the school team, as well as any team followers taking part in a high school athletic event, are made aware of these expectations.

# OFFICIALS' POLICY

## 1. District Officials' Commissioner

- 1.1. Each District Council shall annually elect a District Officials' Commissioner for the District.
- 1.2. Duties of the Officials' Commissioner shall include:
  - 1.2.1. the appointment of a Referee-in-Chief for each of the following sports active in the District:
    - 1.2.1.1. soccer
    - 1.2.1.2. football
    - 1.2.1.3. volleyball
    - 1.2.1.4. curling
    - 1.2.1.5. basketball
    - 1.2.1.6. badminton
    - 1.2.1.7. track & field
  - 1.2.2. keeping an up-to-date record of the work and rating of all officials in the District; and
  - 1.2.3. working with Referees-in-Chief to promote all aspects of quality officiating.

## 2. Officials' Commissioners Council

- 2.1. The Officials' Commissioners Council shall be composed of:
  - 2.1.1. the Board Representative to the Officials' Commissioners Council who shall act as chair, and
  - 2.1.2. the District Officials' Commissioner from each of the Districts.
- 2.2. The Officials' Commissioners Council shall:
  - 2.2.1. advise the Board on matters pertaining to sports and officiating; and
  - 2.2.2. co-ordinate the recruitment and education of officials throughout the province in co-ordination with the provincial sports officials' associations
- 2.3. The Officials' Commissioners Council shall meet at least once a year at the Annual Meeting of the Association.

## 3. Referee-in-Chief

- 3.1. Each Referee-in-Chief appointed in the District shall:
  - 3.1.1. conduct or arrange an annual clinic within the District;
  - 3.1.2. rate or arrange to have rated all persons acting as officials;
  - 3.1.3. forward a list of all rated officials to the District Officials' Commissioner;
  - 3.1.4. assign officials for all playoff games and contests within the District.
  - 3.1.5. assign officials for all post-district playoffs, including provincial championships hosted in the district. These officials must be approved by the District Officials' Commissioner. The Executive Director must approve all assignments.
  - 3.1.6. represent the District at provincial sports association meetings.

## 4. Registry of Officials

- 4.1. The SHSAA requires that every school and/or district register officials that will officiate interschool high school athletic contests on their behalf. An official must be listed on the SHSAA registry of officials in order to officiate interschool athletic contests.

- 4.2. An interschool contest officiated by a non-registered (SHSAA) official would be considered a violation of this policy and the school or district that used the non-registered (SHSAA) official would be subject to sanctions as outlined in the SHSAA Bylaws and Policies.
- 4.3. The SHSAA Registry of Officials form (Form E-15) is to be filed by each school and/or district annually. On the form, list all active officials that may be used for interschool contests involving football, volleyball, soccer, basketball, and wrestling.
- 4.4. Officials involved in fall activities must be registered with the SHSAA by the third Friday of September, winter activities by the second Friday of December, and Spring Activities by the third Friday of April. Officials may be added to the registered list by submitting information to the District Officials' Commissioner who will send an updated list to the SHSAA office before the official officiates an interschool contest hosted by the school or district.

## 5. Assignment of Officials to Playoffs

- 5.1. The most qualified officials available to work playoff games will be appointed to do post-district playoff contests. Officials who have been rated by the Referees-in-Chief and who have regularly attended clinics in their sports will be given first consideration.
  - 5.1.1. Preference will be given to officials who reside within a 100 km radius of the site of the playoff.
  - 5.1.2. If an official has to travel from outside the District to attend the tournament, the travel costs exceeding 100km (one way) shall be the responsibility of the host District.
- 5.2. Assignment of officials to provincial tournaments will be made by the Officials' Commissioner of the District, recommended by the Referee-in-Chief, in which the host school is located and in consultation with the Executive Director.

## 6. Pay Scale for Officials

### 6.1. Officials Rates

BASKETBALL – Conference/Regional/Provincial – Per Game

SBOC MEMBER: **\$43.00** NON-MEMBER: **\$33.00**

FOOTBALL – All Post Conference/District Games

SAFOA MEMBER: Head Ref - **\$60.00** Others - **\$52.00**

NON-MEMBER: Head Ref - **\$54.00** Others - **\$46.00**

**11 v 11 SOCCER** – All Conference/Regional/Provincial Games

SSOA MEMBER: Referee - \$45.00 Linesman - \$31.00

NON-MEMBER: Referee - \$33.00 Linesman - \$23.00

**7 v 7 SOCCER – All Conference/Regional/Provincial Games**

**SSOA MEMBER:** Referee - **\$30.00** Linesman - **\$20.00**

**NON-MEMBER:** Referee - **\$22.00** Linesman - **\$15.00**

VOLLEYBALL – All Conference/Regional/Provincial Games (Best of 3)

SV MEMBER: 1st Referee - \$24.00 2nd Referee - \$21.00

NON-MEMBER: 1st Referee - \$17.50 2nd Referee - \$15.50

WRESTLING – Regional/Provincial Tournament  
One day - \$90.00      Two days - \$180.00

BADMINTON – Regional/Provincial Championships  
\$100.00 honorarium per competition

CURLING – Regional and Provincial Tournament  
\$175.00 honorarium per competition

- 6.2. Authorized expenses include the following:  
Travel: \$0.51 per kilometer  
Meal Allowance: \$14.00 per meal  
Hotel: Actual cost to a maximum of \$150.00 per night supported by a receipt.  
Overnight stay in private home at \$25.00 per night.  
Passenger officials will be reimbursed for all activities - \$.10/km (over 70km one way).
- 6.3. Game fees and mileage will be paid to officials for all pre-scheduled conference and regional games that are not played due to withdrawal of competing teams the day of the competition.
- 6.4. Officials are expected to share costs incurred for travel and hotels whenever possible.



Exclusive supplier since 1988.

For information or orders:

Box 747

Lumsden, SK. S0G 3C0

306-731-3625

**sportlogo@sasktel.net**

# ADMINISTRATION POLICY

## JOB DESCRIPTIONS

### 1. PRESIDENT

As the primary spokesperson for the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association, the President shall:

- 1.1. Preside at all general meetings of the Association and all Board meetings.
- 1.2. Act as the liaison with outside educational agencies. (i.e. Ministry of Education; STF; PHE SK; SSBA; government agency responsible for sport; Sask Sport; etc.)
- 1.3. Assist the Executive Director, when required, in evaluating, interpreting, and administering the Articles, Bylaws, and Policies.
- 1.4. Appoint Board members on a yearly basis to review the Articles, Bylaws, and Policies and to draft respective revisions.
- 1.5. Appoint nominating and resolution committees for the Annual General Meeting.
- 1.6. Present the agenda and dates for all Board meetings.
- 1.7. Delegate to each championship provincial representatives who are knowledgeable in that sport.
- 1.8. Delegate individual representatives for fundraising and special projects.
- 1.9. Appoint individuals to recommend and review nominations for recognition, achievement, and awards.
- 1.10. Approve athletic clinics, appoint sectional representatives for district meetings, and appoint Board members for supporting roles in public relations, marketing, and long-range planning for the Association.
- 1.11. Act as the official delegate to School Sport Canada.

### 2. BOARD

The Board of the SHSAA shall:

- 2.1. Develop and interpret Articles, Bylaws, and related Association policies.
- 2.2. Initiate and receive notices of motion and amendments to the Articles and Bylaws.
- 2.3. Employ an Executive Director and, if necessary, be responsible for dismissal of the same.
- 2.4. Approve personnel policies.
- 2.5. Develop and enforce the policy for evaluation of the Executive Director on an annual basis.
- 2.6. Conduct a yearly review of the Association activities and make recommendations as to the improvement of programs.
- 2.7. Approve and monitor the annual budget and expenditures.
- 2.8. Identify the Association's philosophy and target groups.
- 2.9. Establish short- and long-term goals with strategies for implementation.
- 2.10. Report directly to each Board member's area of representation.
- 2.11. Approve achievement awards, special projects, marketing procedures, fundraising, and AGM agenda items.
- 2.12. Develop and enforce editorial and advertising policies.
- 2.13. Determine the need for athletic clinics based on cost, validity, and interest.
- 2.14. Determine sanctions and penalties for violations of Association policies and breaches of the Articles and/or Bylaws.
- 2.15. Act as liaison by direct representation with other agencies, as appointed by the President.
- 2.16. Be prepared to accept special assignments as designated by the President.

### 3. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

The Executive Director of the SHSAA shall:

- 3.1. Organize and supervise Provincial Championships.
- 3.2. Interface with the media, allied educational agencies, and amateur sports bodies, and provide necessary information to management on issues pertaining to those agencies.
- 3.3. Prepare grant applications, press releases, and advertising promotions relative to all workings of the Association.
- 3.4. Control all financial operations: preparing budgets, arranging for audit, and being responsible for the payment of bills.
- 3.5. Edit and produce the SHSAA newsletter, yearbook, handbook, calendar of events, website, and solicit advertising.
- 3.6. Develop proposals for fundraising events; seek and identify corporate sponsors; seek title/presenting sponsors for Provincial Championships; administrate fundraising projects; identify, develop, and implement marketing strategies of the Board.
- 3.7. Annually evaluate the SHSAA program and ensure the collection of evaluation information from conveners of provincial activities.
- 3.8. Receive nominations and co-ordinate protocol for all awards.
- 3.9. Enforce and interpret the SHSAA Articles, Bylaws, and Policies.
- 3.10. Organize the SHSAA Annual General Meeting and distribute the AGM minutes to the membership.
- 3.11. Organize and administer all athletic clinics.
- 3.12. Develop, organize, supervise, and evaluate special projects.
- 3.13. Provide information on long-term and short-term goals.
- 3.14. Maintain liaison with School Sport Canada and the National Federation of State High School Associations.
- 3.15. Provide a provincial and international tournament sanction service.
- 3.16. Determine staff needs, select employees, and evaluate on a regular basis.
- 3.17. Regularly report on all activities to the Board.
- 3.18. Provide a copy of all decisions made by the Executive Director to the Board.

### 4. DISTRICT PRESIDENT

- 4.1. Preside at all general meetings of the district and all district executive meetings.
- 4.2. Appoint executive members on a yearly basis to review the district constitution and bylaws.
- 4.3. Present the agenda and dates for all district meetings.
- 4.4. Ensure current financial statements are presented for district council approval.
- 4.5. Appoint executive members to recommend and review nominations for district service awards.
- 4.6. Act as a liaison between the SHSAA and the district.
- 4.7. Oversee the activities of the district and ensure that all district activities are conducted within the constitution and bylaws of the district and the province.
- 4.8. Receive playoff schedules and follow-up reports from the district commissioners.
- 4.9. Receive team entries and forward them to the SHSAA office and applicable commissioners.
- 4.10. Prepare sports packages for the district commissioners.

- 4.11. Order awards for the district.
- 4.12. Volunteer to represent the district as a delegate at the SHSAA Annual Meeting and at the Annual District Presidents' meeting.
- 4.13. Act as a resource person for all coaches, athletic directors, and participating schools from the district.
- 4.14. Ensure that all district officers and commissioners are elected or appointed and forward a list to the SHSAA office.
- 4.15. Update the district handbook annually.
- 4.16. Chair any district discipline committee meetings.
- 4.17. Ensure that delegates to the SHSAA AGM are elected according to the procedure outlined in the SHSAA Bylaws and make arrangements for their attendance.

## **RULES OF ORDER FOR ANNUAL MEETING**

The rules of order for the conduct of the SHSAA annual meeting will, in general, follow the Robert's Rules of Order, and will be as summarized below:

### **5. RULES OF ORDER**

- 5.1. Motion with written notice:
  - 5.1.1. Can be amended before presented for debate.
  - 5.1.2. Can be withdrawn before presented for debate.
  - 5.1.3. Can be withdrawn or amended by mover-second during debate with permission of a simple majority of those present.
- 5.2. Order of Debate on a motion:
  - 5.2.1. Mover or seconder.
  - 5.2.2. Affirmative and/or negative (once per delegate).
  - 5.2.3. Mover or seconder will close debate.
  - 5.2.4. Vote on the motion.

### **6. ORDER TO BE FOLLOWED DURING DEBATE** (prior to a call for the "question.")

- 6.1. Amend – Add, strike out, replace, substitute, or divide the question into parts.
  - 6.1.1. Allowed to amend a motion but cannot amend an amendment.
  - 6.1.2. Debate on the amendment.
  - 6.1.3. Vote on the amendment.
  - 6.1.4. If passed, debate the amended motion.
  - 6.1.5. Vote on the amended motion.
- 6.2. Rescind – requires 2/3 majority if no notice is given and a simple majority if notice is given.
- 6.3. Commit or refer to a committee.
- 6.4. Defer for a certain time.
- 6.5. Table (motion to table is non-debatable.)
- 6.6. Suppress debate – call for the question.
- 6.7. Suppress the question
  - 6.7.1. not to consider the question.
  - 6.7.2. postpone to future time.
  - 6.7.3. table.

## 7. **VOTING**

- 7.1. Voting by official delegates shall be by secret ballot in the case of election of officers; and by show of hands in all other cases, except where a secret ballot is requested by at least three voting delegates.

## 8. **CALCULATION OF VOTES**

- 8.1. At a meeting of Members, amendments to Articles of the Association may be made only by 75% majority of the eligible Membership votes.
- 8.2. At a meeting of Members, amendments to the Bylaws of the Association may be made only by 75% majority of the Membership votes cast.
  - 8.2.1. With the right to vote goes the right to abstain from voting; the chair will not call for abstentions, nor do members have a right to announce that they have abstained. Abstentions have no effect on calculation of votes.
  - 8.2.2. In the case of a seventy-five percent (75%) vote, there must be at least 75% of the votes in the affirmative for adoption.
  - 8.2.3. Just as in the case of a majority there must be more in the affirmative than in the negative, so in the case of a 75% vote there must be at least three times as many in the affirmative as in the negative.
- 8.3. At a meeting of Members, amendments to the Program Policies, Officials Policy, or Program Guidelines may be made by a simple majority of the Membership votes cast.
  - 8.3.1. A majority is more than one half of votes cast by legal voters. Note also that a majority is not necessarily one more than half or fifty-one percent. Thus, a majority of twenty votes cast is eleven; a majority of twenty-one is eleven; a majority of twenty-two is twelve. If there are twenty members present, but only seven vote, a majority is four.

## 9. **AFTER THE VOTE ON A MOTION**

- 9.1. Reconsider the vote (same day or next day)
  - 9.1.1. A motion to reconsider once only.
  - 9.1.2. A second reconsideration if the initial vote for reconsideration was amended during reconsideration.
- 9.2. Motion to reconsider must be made by someone who voted on the prevailing side in the original question.
- 9.3. A motion passed – If AMENDED (that day) – an immediate motion to reconsider the entire motion as amended.

## 10. **CHALLENGE CHAIR**

- 10.1. A last resort.
- 10.2. A challenge can be made on all of the above procedures.

## 11. SPONSORSHIPS AND ENDORSEMENTS

### Association Sponsors

- 11.1. The Association may enter into agreements which provide sponsorship to the organization or which permit the name of the Association to be used for endorsement purposes.
- 11.2. The following criteria shall be used in determining whether to agree to any sponsorship or endorsement agreement:
  - 11.2.1. any agreement shall be in harmony with the aims, purposes, and ideals of the Association;
  - 11.2.2. the product endorsed should be a credit to the Association;
  - 11.2.3. the best available information concerning the product shall be obtained before a product is endorsed;
  - 11.2.4. the product must be competitively priced, of high quality, and the quality and pricing must be guaranteed for a reasonable length of time;
  - 11.2.5. the product must be made available to Saskatchewan retailers and should be available for purchase from them;
  - 11.2.6. advertising or sponsorship shall not prevent any school operated by a Member from hosting a playoff competition;
  - 11.2.7. no association shall be made with any tobacco, cannabis, or alcohol products.
  - 11.2.8. Sponsorship of a product or acceptance of an endorsement by the Association shall not preclude the use of similar products or services by Members.

## SHSAA FINANCIAL FACTS

### DISTRICT DUES

12. The District membership fee is a flat fee of \$1750.00 plus \$50.00 per 500 students who are enrolled in grades 10-12 in that district.
13. This assessment must be paid to the provincial office by January 30th of each school year in order to maintain district status within the Association.

### TEAM FEES

14. Each school must submit its annual team entry to the SHSAA office by the second Wednesday of September of the current school year. This entry must be accompanied by a payment equal to \$42.50 per team entered.
15. The district and the SHSAA office must approve late entry.
16. Schools that do not field a team may request a refund of the team fee. The request must be made in writing by the school principal and submitted to the SHSAA office prior to the eligibility form deadline established for the activity.

## GATE ADMISSIONS

17. An admission must be collected at all SHSAA sponsored competitions according to the following minimum rates. The listed rates are on a per game or per day basis except where noted.

ACTIVITY	ADULT	STUDENT (GR. 7-12)	CHILDREN	TOURNAMENT PASS
Regional Badminton	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Provincial Badminton	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Conference Basketball	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Regional Basketball	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	<b>\$14.00 / \$10.00</b>
Hoopla	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	\$20.00 / \$15.00
Provincial Cross Country	<b>\$8.00</b>	<b>\$6.00</b>	N/C	Not Applicable
Regional Curling	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	<b>\$14.00 / \$10.00</b>
Provincial Curling	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	<b>\$16.00 / \$12.00</b>
Provincial Golf	N/C	N/C	N/C	Not Applicable
Football Qtr/Semi Final	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Prov. Football Final	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Regional Soccer	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	<b>\$14.00 / \$10.00</b>
Provincial Soccer	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	<b>\$16.00 / \$12.00</b>
Provincial Track & Field	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	<b>\$16.00 / \$12.00</b>
Conference Volleyball	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	\$10.00 / \$7.00
Regional Volleyball	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	\$10.00 / \$7.00
Provincial Volleyball	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	<b>\$16.00 / \$12.00</b>
Regional Wrestling	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Provincial Wrestling	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	<b>\$16.00 / \$12.00</b>

18. The current SHSAA Coaches Card and Merit Award Card entitles the holder to free admission at all SHSAA Playoffs.
19. All SHSAA playoff competitions will submit 100% of all gate receipts to the SHSAA Office. The SHSAA will divide the gross gate as follows:
- 19.1. For Provincials:
    - 19.1.1. Host school 25%
    - 19.1.2. SHSAA 75%
    - 19.1.3. The Association will pay the cost of officials as listed in the Association pay scale for officials.
  - 19.2. For Conferences and Regionals:
    - 19.2.1. The Association will pay the cost of officials as listed in the Association pay scale for officials.
    - 19.2.2. The Association and the host school will share any profits equally, after the payment of officials' costs.
    - 19.2.3. The Association will assume any loss.
  - 19.3. Gate share of <\$20 will not be dispersed to the host.
20. Host schools that do not collect a gate, as directed, at an SHSAA conference, regional, or provincial event must pay, to the Association, an amount equal to the highest gate collected in that activity for that year. In addition, that school may not be allowed the privilege to host another SHSAA regional or provincial event for a period of three (3) years.

## **DISTRICT ALIGNMENT**

21. The following will be used as guidelines with regard to future school division amalgamations and future district alignment.
  - 21.1. Criteria:
    - 21.1.1. Size of the district
      - 21.1.1.1. Geographical constraints (rivers/bridges, etc.)
      - 21.1.1.2. Number of schools and students.
      - 21.1.1.3. Numbers of teams in various classifications.
    - 21.1.2. Financial and budgetary concerns.
    - 21.1.3. Information on current and future amalgamations.
    - 21.1.4. Effect on the rest of the Association.
    - 21.1.5. Interests of the school boards involved.
22. A Member may apply to the Board of Directors to have a school or schools under their jurisdiction participate in another District for competition purposes. In such situations, both affected Districts must be in agreement.

## **CHAMPIONSHIP CALENDAR**

23. The Directors shall approve the championship calendar of activities to be published in the annual SHSAA Activity Report to be presented at the meeting of members.

## **HOSTING ROTATIONS**

24. The Association publishes a four-year hosting rotation in the annual SHSAA Activity Report to be presented at the meeting of members.
25. The Association will maintain a 12-year hosting rotation that will be updated on annual basis and will be included in the yearly SHSAA handbook.

## **MEMBER DRIVEN POLICY CHANGE**

26. Resolutions, in written form, from Members and Districts will be considered until the resolution deadline (second Wednesday of May). An exception may be made for any resolutions that come as a result of discussion at badminton and track & field provincial coaches meeting.
27. If a Member or District proposal is not approved for presentation as a resolution at a meeting of Members; the Board, in written form, shall provide reasoning for the denial. Such reasoning shall be consistent with the Non-Profit Corporations Act and the Articles, Bylaws, and Policies of the Association.

## **GUIDING PRINCIPLES FOR NAMING OR RENAMING SCHOOL TEAMS**

28. Team is any formally organized, sport-related, recreational, curricular, or extra-curricular group involving students that represent the local school. Icons associated with a team, such as, but not limited to mascots, logos, costumes, promotional materials, slogans, songs, and cheers are inclusive to the definition of Team.
29. The Board of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, First Nations Band operating the high school or on whose land the high school is operated, or independent school holds primary responsibility for a team name.

30. SHSAA recognizes that names of teams contribute to school climate and image and have a direct impact on students, staff, school, community, and province.
31. Naming/Renaming will:
  - 31.1. Reflect commitments regarding Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion;
  - 31.2. Ensure student voice is at the center of the naming/renaming process;
  - 31.3. Provide inspiration, dignity, and respect;
  - 31.4. Ensure fairness and transparency;
  - 31.5. Consider names that have local community, provincial, Indigenous, Canadian, or international significance and reflect the diversity of Saskatchewan;
  - 31.6. Not reinforce names (symbols) or namesakes (legacies), tied to systems of oppression, race, histories of discrimination, stereotypes, bias, prejudice or hate, and
  - 31.7. Not use corporate/commercial names.
32. Procedure:
 

Team names, and related icons, are determined locally and will be consistent with Mission, Values, Goals, and Equity Policy commitments of the Board of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, First Nations Band operating the high school or on whose land the high school is operated, or independent school. When considering a team name/rename:

  - 32.1. If applicable, follow the local Administrative Procedure (AP)
  - 32.2. If an AP is not in place, consider the following:
    - 32.2.1. Members of the school learning community (students, parents/guardians of students attending the school, and community members who reside in the attendance area) bring forward a request to the principal to initiate the naming/renaming process. This request must be endorsed with signatures of the school learning community members.
    - 32.2.2. The principal should then seek the advice and support of the school-level advisory bodies that involve parents, students, community members, and school staff (i.e. community council) to create a submission of request to the Board of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, First Nations Band operating the high school or on whose land the high school is operated, or independent school for its consideration. If approval is granted, the formal renaming process will begin.
    - 32.2.3. A consultation process conducted in a manner that is culturally responsive for the community that it serves.
    - 32.2.4. Efforts should be made to ensure the authentic engagement of key stakeholders including elders, knowledge keepers, students, parents and guardians, caregivers, school community council, staff, and members of the community throughout the process.
    - 32.2.5. A report to the Board of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, First Nations Band operating the high school or on whose land the high school is operated, or independent school should occur within three months from the date when approval was given. The report should include an outline of the consultation process conducted and submission of proposed school team names, to a maximum of 10, with their accompanying rationale.

# PROGRAM GUIDELINES

## PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP GOALS

1. The SHSAA plans and coordinates all playoffs leading to the provincial championships. Districts and school divisions plan and coordinate interschool athletic competitions and organize and support playoffs at the school division and SHSAA district level as proposed by the SHSAA.

### Playoffs

- 1.1. The advancement of student-athletes and school teams to a provincial championship is by a series of playoff competitions. It is generally given that playoffs leading to the provincial championship may include playoffs at the school, school division, SHSAA district or conference, regional, and provincial final levels. The number of meaningful and manageable playoffs necessary to eliminate to the provincial final event will determine the number of levels and sequence of playoffs.

### Efficient Scheduling

- 1.2. The scheduling of all playoffs must respect 'instructional time in the classroom'; however, it is also acknowledged that there is great educational value derived from participation in competitive playoffs leading to the provincial championship. Considering the unique aspects of each sport, it is inevitable that some classroom instructional time will be directed into the athletic opportunities for student-athletes. Playoffs leading to the provincial championship should respect economic implications, travel time, and absence from school.

### Consistent Application

- 1.3. The program goals and SHSAA approved structures including the classification structure for team sport, and the playoff structure leading to the provincial championship, are applied consistently across all sports and levels of championship competition and from year-to-year to ensure meaningful and manageable levels of play. Individual sports should also follow a consistent level of playoffs albeit they may differ from team sport playoffs.

### Number of Teams in Championships

- 1.4. The maximum number of teams permitted to play in playoffs leading to a provincial championship is the least reasonable number in consideration of the sport to ensure efficient management and delivery of a safe and competitive event.

### Character Development

- 1.5. Although winning a championship will be a goal of many teams, it is but a pleasant by-product of the journey. The true value in the journey of school sport and ensuing playoffs is character development consistent with the goals of education.

## POLICY FOR INTERSCHOOL COMPETITION

2. One of the objectives of the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association as stated in its bylaws is ... “To encourage schools to adopt a varied athletic program for their students by restricting play in a school sport to the recognized school season for that sport.”

The SHSAA, as the lead agency for interschool sport, has developed the following policy for interschool sport. The policy is intended to assist in the development of local guidelines for interschool sport and will be referred to as the Guideline of the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association when questions are directed to the Association.

	<b>Earliest Start Date for Practices (2025-26)</b>	<b>Maximum # of Contests prior to playoffs</b>	<b>Min. # of practices before first contest</b>	<b>Minimum time between per day Limits</b>	<b>Limits Per Day</b>	<b>Rules Source</b>	<b>Time and Distance Limits</b>
<b>Badminton</b>	<b>Feb. 2, 2026</b>	40 matches		1 night	7 matches	BWF*	3 games = match
<b>Basketball</b>	<b>Nov. 17, 2025</b>	32 games		1 night	96 minutes	FIBA*	10 min. qtr.
<b>Curling</b>	<b>Nov. 3, 2025</b>	30 games		1 night	32 ends	Curling Canada*	
<b>Football</b>	<b>Aug. 21, 2025</b>	10 games	10 on-field hours	3 nights	1 game	Football Canada*	4 / 12 min. qtr.
<b>Golf</b>	<b>April 7, 2025</b>	12 meets		1 night	1 match	Golf Canada*	18 holes
<b>Soccer</b>	<b>Sept. 2, 2025</b>	16 games		1 night	180 minutes	IFAB*	90 min. = game
<b>Track &amp; Field</b>	<b>Mar. 30, 2026</b>	7 meets		1 night	4 events**	IAAF*	
<b>Volleyball</b>	<b>Sept. 2, 2025</b>	60 matches		1 night	6 matches	Volleyball Canada*	3 games = match
<b>Wrestling</b>	<b>Nov. 17, 2025</b>	40 bouts	7 practices	1 night	10 bouts	WCL*	
<b>Cross-Country</b>	<b>June 9, 2025</b>	6 meets		3 nights	1 event	SHSAA	

\*See SHSAA Activities for amendments

\*\*SHSAA rules allow for 4 events plus relays.

Match = best of three games or 2 game set

## 3. OPEN GYM

- 3.1. The following will be the basis of defining open gym as it relates to the start date Guideline for all SHSAA activities:

- 3.1.1. Open Gym/Field is an arrangement whereby the school's facilities are scheduled for volunteer play for all of the student body.
- 3.1.2. The open gym is open to any student from the high school interested in attending.
- 3.1.3. There is no instruction during the open gym, whether by a coach or anyone else.
- 3.1.4. Coaches may supervise open gyms, but they cannot instruct (written or verbal), organize drills, etc.
- 3.1.5. There is no organized competition, such as established teams participating in round-robin competition, etc.

## ACCOMMODATION

4. The SHSAA takes no responsibility for costs incurred by a team for accommodation at any competition.

## MULTI-MEDIA RIGHTS

5. *SHSAA owns various intellectual property rights including its various trademarks and logos, as well as multi-media and sponsorship rights such as audio and video content distribution rights, digital and social media rights, print programs, corporate sponsorships, signage, event marketing and related publications, promotions, events, activities, and broadcasts.*

## TEAM SPONSORS

6. Acknowledgement of sponsorship on school uniforms shall be limited to one patch measuring no larger than 5 cm by 8 cm.

## WEARING OF HEADGEAR

7. Headgear shall not be worn by athletes, team members, coaching staffs, or officials during indoor SHSAA athletic contests, with the exception of curling. Exceptions will be allowed at the discretion of the commissioner for health, safety, and religious reasons only.

## LISTENING DEVICES

8. Athletes will not be allowed to wear any listening devices (headsets, earbuds, etc.) during competition for entertainment or instructional purposes.
  - 8.1. Exceptions:
    - 8.1.1. Those that are medically prescribed
    - 8.1.2. As per the Football Canada Tackle Rulebook
      - 8.1.2.1. Leagues can approve and administer the use of communication devices, providing such devices do not alter or change the construction of the helmet.
    - 8.1.3. For Track & Field, listening devices are to be shut off and removed once an athlete is marshalled at their event.

## JEWELLERY

9. For the safety of the competitor and their opponents, all jewellery must be removed for any SHSAA sanctioned interschool athletic event except golf, cross-country, **volleyball**, curling, and track & field (except high jump and pole vault). In addition, all athletes will be allowed to wear unobtrusive plastic retainers for all sanctioned SHSAA Events. In badminton, piercings shall be removed, taped, or replaced with an unobtrusive plastic retainer.

## FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY

10. Only SHSAA/host approved media personnel will be allowed near the playing area to take photographs (using flash photography). These individuals may need to be reminded of the necessary precautions. This would include the local media, school yearbook, and other personnel deemed appropriate.

## COACHES' MEETING

11. It is desirable, if possible, to hold a meeting of all coaches present at a provincial competition. The purpose of this meeting is to review current practices and procedures in the sport and to make suggestions as to possible improvements. The comments and suggestions will be reviewed by the Board. The Board will consider the information for presentation to the Annual Meeting.

## **PRESENTATION OF AWARDS**

12. At Provincial tournaments, at least one representative of the SHSAA will be in attendance to assist in the presentation of awards. It is preferable if the host is able to solicit a local or provincial dignitary (preferably a person with an educational background) to make the presentations. In this case, the Board member would assist the dignitary. All awards will be sent to the competition from the provincial office.
13. Awards at conference, regional, and provincial playoffs are limited to the awards (plaques, medals, ribbons) supplied by the SHSAA. Host locations should not solicit or purchase awards in addition to the awards provided by the Association.

## **FINANCES**

14. Please refer to the details on the SHSAA "Financial Facts" in Administration Policy.
15. Tournament passes are restricted to the following:
  - 15.1. sport commissioners and tournament workers
  - 15.2. media people covering the event
  - 15.3. participating players and cheerleaders
  - 15.4. coaches and manager
  - 15.5. special guests and dignitaries participating in awards or opening and closing ceremonies

## **COMMISSIONERS**

16. Commissioners are appointed or approved by the Executive Director. In most cases, it is assumed that the District Commissioner of the host district will continue to act as commissioner at subsequent levels.
17. The commissioner's responsibilities are outlined in detail in this handbook. The commissioner will deal directly with the staff of the SHSAA Office

## **PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENT RESPONSIBILITIES**

18. Host:
  - 18.1. Supply adequate facilities to host the event (in the event that facilities required are outside the control of the school/school board, payment for such facilities must be negotiated with the SHSAA (see 18.4).
  - 18.2. Tournament workers.
  - 18.3. Tournament hospitality.
  - 18.4. Minor officials. (Except Hoopla - the SHSAA will pay each host school an amount to be determined by the SHSAA Board of Directors, currently \$50.00 per game. This is intended to pay for five minor officials to perform duties of announcer, spotter, scorer, shot clock operator, score clock operator).
  - 18.5. Local publicity.
  - 18.6. Acknowledge SHSAA sponsors.
  - 18.7. Have a pool of capable officials available within the district.
  - 18.8. An emergency plan to deal with serious injuries.
  - 18.9. Medical coverage for football contests up to the provincial final as per SHSAA policy included in the football section.

## 19. SHSAA:

- 19.1. Major officials. Paid at SHSAA rates established by the Provincial Council
- 19.2. Schedule of tournament games, etc.
- 19.3. Provincial publicity.
- 19.4. Rental of non-school facilities:
  - 19.4.1. Golf Course green fees usually set at a junior rate or lower
  - 19.4.2. Football eligible for a grant up to \$500.00 for facility rental
  - 19.4.3. Curling Club rental based on submission as part of the bid process
  - 19.4.4. Cross-country eligible for a grant up to \$500.00 for facilities & hosting
  - 19.4.5. Track & Field eligible for a hosting grant up to \$2,500.00 for facilities & hosting
  - 19.4.6. Hoopla eligible for a hosting grant up to \$2,500.00 for facilities & hosting
  - 19.4.7. For Hoopla in Regina, the SHSAA will be responsible to negotiate and pay for the payment of rental fees in excess of the \$2,500.00 grant.
- 19.5. Supply of awards
- 19.6. Medical
  - 19.6.1. Cross-Country medical coverage paid by the SHSAA. Host will assist the SHSAA to procure adequate service locally.
  - 19.6.2. Track & Field medical coverage paid by the SHSAA. Host will assist the SHSAA to procure adequate service locally.
  - 19.6.3. Wrestling medical coverage paid by the SHSAA. Host will assist the SHSAA to procure adequate service locally.
  - 19.6.4. Football medical coverage paid by the SHSAA. Host will assist the SHSAA to procure adequate service locally.

20. Unusual or unexpected expenses are negotiable but must be agreed upon prior to the event.

## COMMISSIONERS' RESPONSIBILITIES

### 21. Pre-Planning

- 21.1. Ensure needed support of school and community.
- 21.2. Facilities must be booked and upgraded, if necessary. Must ensure that the facilities meet the requirements laid out in the rules of the sport.
- 21.3. Check with the Executive Director regarding the schedule of events. The Executive Director will set a schedule according to the availability of the facility and in consultation with the host.
- 21.4. Locate and assign the minor officials.
- 21.5. The district officials' commissioner in consultation with the SHSAA Executive Director will assign major officials.
- 21.6. Arrange for the local media to receive the pre-game information and set up a method of reporting results. The provincial office will issue a press release to the provincial media prior to all championships.
- 21.7. Arrange for the gate admission (see SHSAA Financial Facts).
- 21.8. Organize the hosting committee so that the following will be taken care of:
 

Concession	Dressing room assignments
Hosts and/or hostesses	Team accommodation
Banquet and social, if applicable	Medical and/or first aid
Opening and closing ceremonies	Acknowledge SHSAA sponsors
Spectator facilities	Sportsmanship selection
Janitorial services	Decorating, if feasible

## 22. Competition Responsibilities

- 22.1. Visiting team packages – passes, schedule, souvenirs, dressing room key, coaches' evaluation form, etc.
- 22.2. Opening ceremonies
- 22.3. Warm-up schedule
- 22.4. Arrange for location and time for coaches meeting
- 22.5. Provide an opportunity for the officials to meet
- 22.6. Form an event committee that will be in place to deal with any discipline or protests that may arise during the competition. This committee should consist of at least the following:
  - 22.6.1. Tournament commissioner or designate
  - 22.6.2. SHSAA representative or an administrator
  - 22.6.3. Head official
- 22.7. These people may add to their committee any others who they feel may help to reach an informed decision.
- 22.8. Adhere as closely to the schedule as possible
- 22.9. Organize the awards presentation
- 22.10. Collect all the coaches' evaluation forms and submit them to the Executive Director.

## 23. Post Competition (Conference, Regional, and Provincial Commissioners)

- 23.1. Following the competition, please complete **and submit** a report **which includes** the following:
  - 23.1.1. **Officials Expense Form.** DO NOT pay the officials.
  - 23.1.2. Remit the appropriate gate receipts.
  - 23.1.3. Include in your report any suggestions that you have for future competitions.
  - 23.1.4. **Provide SLGA Lottery License number, if applicable.**
  - 23.1.5. **Update results immediately following each contest using the information provided by the SHSAA.**

## HOSTING BIDS

24. The following SHSAA Championships are awarded to locations on the basis of bids received from interested parties:
  - 24.1. Basketball\*
  - 24.2. Curling
  - 24.3. Golf
  - 24.4. Wrestling\*
  - 24.5. Volleyball\*
  - 24.6. Cross-Country\*
  - 24.7. Badminton\*
  - 24.8. Soccer\*
  - 24.9. Track\*

\*These championships are on a rotation and schools interested in hosting must apply to their district for initial approval, check projections.

25. Hosts for soccer and volleyball provincial championships will be named by Districts at the December Presidents' meeting in the year preceding the championship. Host sites that are not named by the District at this time shall become open bids. SHSAA member schools shall be provided notification of the open championships and bids to host will be submitted to the Board to determine

the host site location. For all other activities, bids are accepted two years in advance of the scheduled event. ALL BIDS, whether submitted to the district or to the provincial board of directors, should be received in writing prior to the Annual General Meeting. These bids will be presented and selections made by the Provincial Council, at the AGM. If a district does not have a host location, or in the case of an open bid, no bid is received by the AGM, the event will be open to bids from any school. Host locations not resolved by the AGM will be selected by the Board at their December meeting from written bids received following the AGM (see inside back cover of this handbook for projections).

26. All written bids should include information on the following:
  - 26.1. Facilities: playing venue, dressing rooms, coaches' area, officials' facilities, spectator space, etc.
  - 26.2. Availability of qualified officials for the championship.
  - 26.3. Accommodations: list hotels, motels, billets, etc.
  - 26.4. Food Services: restaurants, canteens, lunch counters, etc.
  - 26.5. Community Support: where you might get sponsorship, i.e. chamber of commerce, church groups, service clubs, school board, town council, etc.
  - 26.6. Special Attractions: tours, etc.
  - 26.7. Availability of medical services.
  - 26.8. Additional Information: banquets, social, expenses, etc.
  - 26.9. Costs to the SHSAA
27. Please refer to the playoff projections in the HANDBOOK to see which championships are scheduled for your area and which ones are open for bid.

## STUDENT SUPERVISION

28. Supervision responsibilities of schools remain in place for students who, by competition rules, are to be removed from the area of competition. Removal from the area of competition will be enforced when student supervision can be provided by school approved personnel. When supervision of the student cannot be maintained away from the competition area, the student shall remain in the bench area, responsible to the team, and under the supervision of approved personnel. This may include but is not limited to the following:
  - 28.1. Other staff members from the sponsoring school, who are in attendance, provide supervision of the student athlete away from the competition area.
  - 28.2. Approved members of the coaching staff provide supervision away from the competition area.
  - 28.3. The student remains in the area of the team bench and thus remains responsible to the team for any subsequent violations and rulings
    - 28.3.1. The student remains unable to participate in the remainder of the contest and the next scheduled contest.
29. Under these circumstances, if the behaviour of the student-athlete is such that it continues to interrupt the competition, the game may be forfeited in order that the only approved coach can remove the student, and the team, from the competition area, to provide adequate supervision of the students.

## HYGIENIC PRECAUTIONS TO DEAL WITH BLOOD IN THE ATHLETIC SETTING

### 30. Prevention Guidelines:

- 30.1. Prior to participation in a competition, any wounds, including abrasions or rashes, on athletes, coaches, and officials must be securely covered.
- 30.2. If a bleeding injury occurs to any participant during the course of the competition, the individual must be removed from the competition until the bleeding has been stopped. The wound must be cleansed with an antiseptic solution and securely covered before the individual can re-enter the competition. Note: If an official is bleeding, the game shall be held up until that official is ready to resume, unless it appears that the delay will take too long, at which time the other official(s) may decide to continue the competition.
- 30.3. Should blood appear on any part of a participant's uniform or protective equipment that is exposed to other participants, the uniform/equipment must be either changed or cleaned before participation can resume.
- 30.4. The athlete may change into a uniform bearing a different number. The opposing coach and the official scorers must be made aware of this change prior to the resumption of play.
- 30.5. Athletes will be permitted to wear a practice T-shirt or singlet bearing the athlete's uniform number in the same dominant colour as the official team uniform.
- 30.6. All equipment or playing surfaces which come in contact with blood will be cleaned with a solution of **one part household bleach and one hundred parts water – 10 ml. bleach to 1 litre of water**. This solution must be freshly prepared before every competition.

### 31. Recommended Practices:

- 31.1. Any personnel dealing with body fluids or open wounds should wear rubber or latex gloves. Gloves should be disposed of and replaced after each individual is treated.
- 31.2. After treating a bloody wound or cleaning a bloodstained surface, gloves should be removed and hands washed with soapy water before continuing.
- 31.3. Athletes involved in contact sports will be encouraged to wear protective equipment that may prevent bloody injuries during competition (e.g. mouth guards).
- 31.4. Instruments designed for piercing the skin should be sterile, used only once, and not shared.
- 31.5. Athletes are urged not to share personal items that may pierce the skin or mucous membranes (i.e. razors, nail clippers).
- 31.6. Athletes should render first aid to themselves and cover their own wounds, whenever possible. It is also recommended that athletes clean up their own blood from equipment, uniforms, and athletic surfaces, if possible.

## ADDING NEW ACTIVITIES

### 32. General Principles

For any event to be sanctioned and/or be part of the SHSAA Championship Calendar, there are a number of important principles that **MUST** be addressed. These are:

- 32.1. A teacher coach/supervisor or approved coach/supervisor must be present during games and practices;
- 32.2. All SHSAA eligibility rules **MUST** be followed;

- 32.3. The sport must address how it can ensure the development and participation of school trained athletes (SHSAA does not want to duplicate community sport programs – we want to ensure that school trained athletes can participate at SHSAA events).

### 33. SHSAA Championship Process

For a non-SHSAA sport to become an official SHSAA Championship, the following process is followed:

- 33.1. Conduct of a high-profile invitational (sanctioned event) for at least two years, which is monitored and evaluated by SHSAA Championship Review Committee through the SHSAA staff.
- 33.2. If the following criteria are evident, then the Championship Review Committee may recommend that SHSAA Festival Status be conveyed to the activity:
  - 33.2.1. The majority of SHSAA Districts have an active school schedule;
  - 33.2.2. The Invitational events have been conducted in accordance with educational sport principles;
  - 33.2.3. A minimum of four schools in each of the Districts participates.

**\*\*The Championship Review Committee makes their recommendations to the SHSAA Board.**

  - 33.2.4. After at least two years of success as an SHSAA Festival and hopefully growth in the sport, then the Championship Review Committee may approve a request to convey Championship status on the sport. SHSAA is looking to see that the sport is conducted in 75% of the SHSAA Districts and that the general principles identified earlier, are clearly dealt with. At this time, a Sport Advisory Committee, consisting of teachers, is developed along with clear playing regulations, which help define how each District gains entry into the championship. SHSAA medals are presented and the Championship is conducted as per other approved Championship programs.
  - 33.2.5. There must be a base of officials in all regions of the province.
  - 33.2.6. Access to appropriate facilities must be available/viable at a majority of SHSAA member schools.
  - 33.2.7. A proposal of the season of play for the activity must be submitted with the request.
  - 33.2.8. Training of coaches and officials must be available in the province.
  - 33.2.9. The sport must not be a judged sport.
  - 33.2.10. The activity must be financially reasonable for the Association.
  - 33.2.11. Activities that encourage the engagement of a diverse population will still be given consideration if all of the above items are not met.
- 33.3. An application that includes purpose, season of play, possible facilities, possible conflicts, league format, playoff procedure, etc. must be presented to the Board of Directors before the last scheduled regular Board meeting of the school year.
- 33.4. Consideration will be given to additions to an existing SHSAA Activity. Festival Event may not be required if adding to an existing activity.

### 34. Sanctioned Events

- 34.1. There are two types of events that the SHSAA will sanction.

- 34.1.1. SHSAA Provincial Championship
- 34.1.2. SHSAA Festival
- 34.2. The SHSAA Championship Review Committee will be given the task of evaluating SHSAA Championships and review requests from SHSAA representatives for new and additional championships.
- 34.3. SHSAA Approved (Sanctioned) Invitational Events
  - 34.3.1. In Saskatchewan, there are many tournaments and events between schools. When these events apply for sanction, sanction will be granted when the events follow all the guidelines and procedures laid down in the SHSAA Articles, Bylaws, and Policies.
- 35. Two Levels of Inter-District Competition
  - 35.1. (Level 1) SHSAA PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP
    - 35.1.1. at least 75% of the Districts (14) with a minimum percentage or a minimum number of schools participating for that District to be considered as conducting the sport
    - 35.1.2. all participants must be SHSAA eligible
    - 35.1.3. entry through the District
    - 35.1.4. all SHSAA organizational processes in place (staff liaison, preparation of convener packages, profit/loss split, SHSAA registration fees, eligibility forms)
    - 35.1.5. school based (conducted in co-curricular programs)
    - 35.1.6. SHSAA awards as designated
    - 35.1.7. Standing Sports Advisory Committee
    - 35.1.8. Financial statement and report filed following Championship
  - 35.2. (Level 2) SHSAA FESTIVAL
    - 35.2.1. sanctioned by SHSAA as an "approved" event
    - 35.2.2. all participants must be SHSAA eligible
    - 35.2.3. school based (conducted in co-curricular program)
    - 35.2.4. hosting approved by SHSAA
    - 35.2.5. entries endorsed by Districts
    - 35.2.6. consultative services from SHSAA (distribution of convener packages)
    - 35.2.7. SHSAA registration fees charged
    - 35.2.8. no financial responsibilities for SHSAA (no profit/loss split)
    - 35.2.9. playing regulations developed by a Sports Advisory Committee of teacher-coaches
    - 35.2.10. award guidelines to be followed
    - 35.2.11. written report filed to Championship Review Committee following Festival
  - 35.3. To enter the "Festival" level, a written application must be submitted to the Championship Review Committee with a copy to the SHSAA office by March 1st of the year prior to the year in which the group wishes to conduct the Festival.
  - 35.4. SHSAA APPROVED (SANCTIONED) INVITATIONAL EVENT
    - 35.4.1. A sanctioned event is one, which adheres to the SHSAA Policies and is structured so that the standards and practices reflect the intent and goals of the SHSAA Playing Regulations.
    - 35.4.2. Approval for sanctioning must be completed before any public distribution of literature and promotional material, which must

contain a prominent declaration of SHSAA sanctioning including the use of the SHSAA logo.

- 35.4.3. The SHSAA Championship Review Committee shall receive and evaluate reports from all SHSAA levels of competition and shall, from time-to-time, make specific recommendations with regard to status to the Board. It shall also respond to requests for sports to move to Championship status or to move from Level 2 to Level 1. Such requests must be received in writing by March 1st if a change is to be considered for the following school year. Should a Championship move to a lower level; it must stay at that level for a minimum of three (3) years before making application to move back to a higher level.

## **DELETING ACTIVITIES**

### **36. General Principles**

For any SHSAA activity to be deleted from the SHSAA Championship Calendar:

- 35.1. A "Notice of Motion" to delete an activity shall be received by the SHSAA office by the resolution deadline.

35.1.1. The "Notice of Motion" must have written support provided by a minimum of three Districts with at least one being an active member participating in the activity.

35.1.2. SHSAA shall continue to host the Championship in the activity.

- 35.2. A resolution to remove the activity from the SHSAA calendar shall be presented to the Membership at the AGM following the AGM where the "Notice of Motion" was presented.

35.2.1. The deletion of the activity from the SHSAA calendar will be either ratified or rejected at the AGM.

35.2.1.1. If the result of the vote is to delete the activity from the SHSAA calendar, SHSAA shall host the last Championship in the activity during the school year following the AGM.

- 35.3. The following principles should guide the motion:

35.3.1. The Provincial Competition has representation from fewer than 10 Districts for two consecutive years.

35.3.2. Fewer than 4 member schools in a majority of Districts are offering extra-curricular programming in the activity.

35.3.3. Lack of training available for both officials and coaches.

35.3.4. Teacher-coaches are under-represented in active programs.

35.3.5. The activity is strongly supported by community sport in all regions of the province.

35.3.6. The financial responsibilities are not reasonable for the Association.

35.3.7. Student safety has become an issue within the activity.

35.3.8. The activity does not have a diverse base of student-athlete participation.

35.3.9. Playoff competitions lack meaningful competition to qualify for a Provincial Championship.

## **CONCUSSION PROTOCOL**

37. All teams must follow the SHSAA Concussion Protocol as outlined on the SHSAA website.

## AWARDS PROGRAM

38. **"MERIT AWARD"** to honour people who have given outstanding leadership and service to the SHSAA and to the promotion of high school athletics in the Province of Saskatchewan. Nominees need not have been official representatives of the SHSAA.
  - 38.1. Merit Award Criteria:
    - 38.1.1. A Merit Award nomination will be accepted for a person who has made outstanding contributions to the TOTAL PROGRAM of the SHSAA over a period of time.
    - 38.1.2. Selection of Recipients of this award rests with the Awards Committee of the SHSAA, with final approval being the responsibility of the SHSAA Board of Directors.
    - 38.1.3. A Merit Award form, citation, and photograph are to be completed in full and submitted to the awards committee by APRIL 30th.
    - 38.1.4. If the candidate is not successful, the form needs to be updated and resubmitted by the District (forms will not be held by the committee for next year).
39. **"SERVICE AWARD"** to honour people who have provided outstanding leadership and service and the promotion of high school athletics in the District.
  - 39.1. Service Award Criteria:
    - 39.1.1. A Service Award nomination will be accepted from each District association, for a person who has made contributions to high school sports in a LIMITED area over a period of time.
    - 39.1.2. A general guideline of a maximum of one service award per District in each year has been adopted by the SHSAA.
    - 39.1.3. A Service Award Form (E-11) and three photographs are to be completed in full and submitted to the SHSAA awards committee by APRIL 30th.
40. **"OUTSTANDING COACH AWARD"** to recognize outstanding contributions of individuals in the coaching field. The award will honour a female and male coach in each SHSAA District.
  - 40.1. Outstanding Coach Award Criteria:
    - 40.1.1. Conducting an outstanding program where student-athletes learn a vast amount about the game and life.
    - 40.1.2. Act as a proponent of good sportsmanship and instill these ideals through their coaching and interaction with athletes.
    - 40.1.3. Attempt to involve their entire school in the total program.
    - 40.1.4. Outstanding Coach Awards are to be presented by the District at an appropriate event within the District.
41. **"OUTSTANDING OFFICIAL AWARD"** to recognize outstanding contributions of individuals in the officiating field. The award will honour a female or male official in each SHSAA District.
  - 41.1. Outstanding Official Award Criteria:
    - 41.1.1. Contribute to the District by providing a valuable service to the activities offered by the District.
    - 41.1.2. Act as a proponent of good sportsmanship by officiating with these ideals in mind whenever officiating.
    - 41.1.3. Regularly attending clinics in the activity officiated to show an interest in improving and keeping up to date with the current trends in officiating.

## 42. SHSAA PROVINCIAL AWARDS

**BASKETBALL:**

5A Boys  
 5A Girls  
 4A Boys  
 4A Girls  
 3A Boys  
 3A Girls  
 2A Boys  
 2A Girls  
 1A Boys  
 1A Girls  
 \*\* 5A Boys *Small Cities*  
*Champion*  
 \*\* 5A Girls *Small Cities*  
*Champion*

- Bernie Adilman Trophy  
 - Jack Wilkie Trophy  
 - Bob Adams Trophy  
 - Dr. J.B. Kirkpatrick Trophy  
 - Ron Dosdall Trophy  
 - Bob Patterson Trophy  
 - Walt Yakiwchuk Trophy  
 - Jim Bobick Trophy  
 - Lorne Daverne Trophy  
 - Tom Currie Trophy  
 - Lorne Aston Trophy  
 - Edith McDonald Trophy

**CROSS COUNTRY:**

5A School  
 4A School  
 3A School  
 2A School  
 1A School  
 \*Midget Girls  
 \*Midget Boys  
 \*Junior Girls  
 \*Junior Boys  
 \*Senior Girls  
 \*Senior Boys

- Wade Weseen Trophy  
 - Blaine Knoll Trophy  
 - Peter Sawchuk Trophy  
 - Bob King Trophy  
 - Lowell Lanigan Trophy  
 - E.W. Stinson Trophy  
 - John Farthing Trophy  
 - Arlene McGinn Trophy  
 - L.H. Morrison Trophy  
 - Margaret Ives Trophy  
 - U. of S. Men's Athletic Board

**CURLING:**

Boys  
 Girls  
 Open Mixed  
 Doubles

- Roy Thiessen Trophy  
 - Bryan Matheson Trophy  
 - Stan Green Trophy  
 - Kevin Vollet Trophy

**FOOTBALL:**

6A (12-A-Side)  
 5A (12-A-Side)  
 4A (9-A-Side)  
 \*3A (9-A-Side)  
 2A (6-A-Side)  
 1A (6-A-Side)

- Bud Weaver Trophy  
 - Fred Green Trophy  
 - Clarence Garvie Trophy  
 - Ken Johnson Trophy  
 - John Anderson Trophy  
 - Jack Funk Trophy

**GOLF:**

\*Grass Golf Boys Team Award  
 \*Grass Golf Girls Team Award  
 \*Sand Golf Team Award

- Doug Lyon Trophy  
 - Bob Dybvig Trophy  
 - Gerry Elmslie Trophy

**SOCCER:**

5A Boys  
 5A Girls  
 4A Boys  
 4A Girls  
 3A Boys (7v7)  
 3A Girls (7v7)

- Mike Butler Trophy  
 - Howard Birnie Trophy  
 - Larry Lafrentz Trophy  
 - Bill Thon Trophy  
 - Bob Hilkewich Trophy  
 - Clarence Proctor Trophy

**VOLLEYBALL:**

5A Boys  
 5A Girls  
 4A Boys  
 4A Girls  
 3A Boys  
 3A Girls  
 2A Boys  
 2A Girls  
 1A Boys  
 1A Girls  
 \*5/4A Boys  
 \*5/4A Girls

- Don Beattie Trophy  
 - Mary Linnell Trophy  
 - Lew Hobson Trophy  
 - Vern Pachal Trophy  
 - Bernie Einhorn Trophy  
 - Joy Treleaven Trophy  
 - Fr. Ben Hermann Trophy  
 - Leroy Starkes Trophy  
 - Fr. F. J. O'Brien Trophy  
 - Wilma Downing Trophy  
 - Ron Perkins Trophy  
 - P.J. Worobetz Trophy

**TRACK & FIELD:**

5A School  
 4A School  
 3A School  
 2A School  
 1A School  
 Intermediate Girls Aggregate  
 Intermediate Boys Aggregate  
 Junior Girls Aggregate  
 Junior Boys Aggregate  
 Senior Girls Aggregate  
 Senior Boys Aggregate  
 \*Most Improved District  
 \* Junior Girls  
 \* Junior Boys  
 \* Senior Girls  
 \* Senior Boys  
 \* Junior Girls  
 \* Senior Girls  
 \* Junior Boys  
 \* Senior Boys  
 \* Senior Boys

- Len Williams Trophy  
 - Hub Gutheridge Trophy  
 - P.A. Hodgson Trophy  
 - Frank Chisholm Trophy  
 - Ken Moir Trophy  
 - Alex Johnstone Award  
 - Barry Stinson Award  
 - Marilyn Szakacs Award  
 - Elmer Miller Award  
 - J.E. Adair Award  
 - O.A. Armstrong Award  
 - Gordon Mundle Award  
 - W.A.A. F. of C. Trophy  
 - Kinsmen Cup  
 - Al Warkentin Trophy  
 - Star Phoenix Trophy  
 - 4 x 100 - Eleanor Haslam  
 - 4 x 100 - Harrington Trophy  
 - 4 x 100 - Weyburn J.C. Trophy  
 - 4 x 100 - Joe Griffiths Trophy  
 - 4 x 400 - Gord Anderson Trophy

**WRESTLING:**

5A Boys School Team  
 5A Girls School Team  
 4A Boys School Team  
 4A Girls School Team  
 3A Boys School Team  
 3A Girls School Team

- Don Szakacs Trophy  
 - Carol Howlett Trophy  
 - Ken Mathers Trophy  
 - Al Warkentin Trophy  
 - Merv Houghton Trophy  
 - Bill Hawryluk Trophy

\*Retired

\*\*Regional Championship

## **ACTIVITIES**

### **BADMINTON**

#### **1. RULES:**

##### **1.1. ENTRY:**

- 1.1.1. Participants may each enter only one category.
- 1.1.2. Play will be conducted in five categories:
  - 1.1.2.1. Boys and Girls Singles; Boys and Girls Doubles; Mixed Doubles

##### **1.2. Current Laws of Badminton will be followed with the following exceptions and SHSAA modifications:**

- 1.2.1. The use of a scorekeeper is optional; that person's purpose will be to inform spectators of the score, not to act as official scorekeeper.
- 1.2.2. A game shall be won by the side which first scores 21 points, except as provided in the following: if the score becomes 20-all, the side which gains a two-point lead first, shall win that game; if the score becomes 29-all, the side scoring the 30th point shall win that game. In the third game, players change ends when a side scores 11 points.
- 1.2.3. A match winner shall be the player or team winning the best of three games against an opponent.
- 1.2.4. A qualified official will be appointed as head referee at the regional and provincial tournament.
- 1.2.5. Any athlete who deliberately alters the flight of a bird (doctoring) will be disqualified from the competition.
- 1.2.6. All competitors must dress in a predominately white uniform or in a school uniform that reflects the school colours. Doubles teams must be uniform in their dress.
- 1.2.7. There shall be no coaching of players during the course of any one game. Coaching is limited to coaching breaks:
  - 1.2.7.1. Coaching breaks are allowed at the conclusion of the first game (90 sec.) and following the conclusion of the second game (90 sec.).
- 1.2.8. A singles player or doubles team has 10 minutes after their match is announced to begin play. Failure to do so will result in a disqualification of the singles player or doubles team.

##### **1.3. Protective eyewear will be mandatory during interschool badminton contests for all doubles badminton.**

#### **2. PLAYOFFS:**

- 2.1. Playoffs will be organized on a Regional basis with two teams advancing from each of four regions culminating in an eight-team provincial playoff.
- 2.2. In the circumstance that a badminton team withdraws from competition and does not continue on to the next level of play, the next highest-ranking team in the competition will be asked to take its spot and compete for that school, division, district, or region, at the next playoff.
- 2.3. Substitutes are not allowed in doubles badminton. In situations where one or both of the partners is unable to participate, the next highest-ranking team at the district or regional playoff will replace the team.

### 3. REGIONAL PLAYOFFS:

- 3.1. Each district shall enter two teams in each category into the Regional Tournaments.

**3.1.1. If a district is unable to submit two entries in a category, the host district will be asked to fill the opening(s) with an individual/team that competed in that category at their district competition.**

- 3.2. The SHSAA will supply an award at the Badminton Regional Playoffs for regional champions in boys and girls singles, boys and girls doubles, and mixed doubles.

- 3.3. An eight-team regional will follow the provincial format.

- 3.4. A six-team regional competition will be conducted as a full round robin with the top two teams in each category advancing to the provincial tournament. When the one-pool system is used, we also use a match order whereby the first round of one event is played prior to the start of the next event (play the first 3 matches in Girls Singles, Boys Singles, Doubles and so on).

ROUND 1:    ROUND 2:    ROUND 3:    ROUND 4:    ROUND 5:

A1 vs. A2    A1 vs. B1    A1 vs. C2    C1 vs. A2    C2 vs. B2

B1 vs. B2    C2 vs. A2    B2 vs. A2    C2 vs. B1    A1 vs. C1

C1 vs. C2    B2 vs. C1    C1 vs. B1    A1 vs. B2    A2 vs. B1

- 3.5. All regional competitions will begin at 10:00am. Regional hosts shall open gyms at 9:00am for participating district teams to practice.

- 3.6. The SHSAA will attempt to provide an official for each regional.

- 3.7. Make-up of the Regional Tournaments:

	2026	2027	2028	2029
Regional A	South West South Central* West Central	<b>South West</b> <b>South Central</b> <b>West Central</b> <b>Regina*</b>	South West South Central Central Valley West Central*	South West* Regina South Central
Regional B	South East Qu'Appelle* Regina	South East Qu'Appelle Horizon Central East Central*	South East Qu'Appelle* East Central Regina	<b>South East*</b> <b>Qu'Appelle</b> <b>East Central</b>
Regional C	North East North Central Horizon Central* East Central	North East* North Central Saskatoon	<b>North East</b> <b>North Central</b> <b>Horizon Central*</b>	North East North Central* Central Valley Horizon Central
Regional D	<b>North West</b> <b>Battle West</b> <b>Central Valley*</b> <b>Saskatoon</b>	Central Valley Battle West North West*	Battle West North West* Saskatoon	Battle West North West Saskatoon* West Central

\* Denotes host district for regional playoff.

**BOLD ITALICS – Provincial Host Regional**

### 3.8. PROVINCIAL DRAW:

- 3.8.1. Two teams from each competing region.
- 3.8.2. Two – four team round robins with the top two teams in each pool meeting in a crossover draw.
- 3.8.3. The following draw will be used for each of the five categories.
  - 3.8.3.1. Pool A: A1, B2, C1, D2
  - 3.8.3.2. Pool B: A2, B1, C2, D1

### 3.9. ORDER OF MATCHES – ALL CATEGORIES:

- |              |              |               |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. A1 vs. B2 | 5. A1 vs. C1 | 9. A1 vs. D2  |
| 2. A2 vs. B1 | 6. A2 vs. C2 | 10. A2 vs. D1 |
| 3. C1 vs. D2 | 7. B2 vs. D2 | 11. B2 vs. C1 |
| 4. C2 vs. D1 | 8. B1 vs. D1 | 12. B1 vs. C2 |

In the two-pool system, the first 4 matches of a round are played before the next group starts. (Example: play the first 4 matches in Girls Singles, then Boys Singles, Doubles and so on).

### 3.10. MEDAL ROUND:

- 3.10.1. Game 1: Pool A #1 vs. Pool B #2
- 3.10.2. Game 2: Pool A #2 vs. Pool B #1
- 3.10.3. Game 3: Loser Game 1 vs. Loser Game 2 (Bronze medal)
- 3.10.4. Game 4: Winner Game 1 vs. Winner Game 2 (Championship)

### 3.11. FACILITY REQUIREMENTS:

- 3.11.1. Minimum of four courts to a maximum of six courts available (could be two or more facilities each with three courts).
- 3.11.2. Adequate accommodation for 64 athletes plus other team personnel.

### 3.12. START TIME:

- 3.12.1. Saturday - 10:00am
- 3.12.2. Check with the commissioner for times of opening ceremony, meetings, etc.
- 3.12.3. If a lunch break is scheduled, each competitor must play an equal number of matches prior to the break.

### 3.13. PROVINCIAL HOSTING PROJECTIONS:

**2026 - Provincial Host - Series D - Saskatoon Walter Murray**  
**2027 - Provincial Host - Series A - SW, SC, WC, RG**  
**2028 - Provincial Host - Series C - NE, NC, HC**  
**2029 - Provincial Host - Series B - SE, QV, EC**  
**2030 - Provincial Host - Series D - ST, BW, NW, CV**

## 4. TIE-BREAKING PROCEDURE:

THE FOLLOWING WILL BE IN EFFECT FOR BOTH THE REGIONAL AND THE PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENT SHOULD IDENTICAL WIN/LOSS RECORDS OCCUR:

- 4.1. Consider matches won/lost first, then use the tie-breaking procedure.
- 4.2. TWO TEAMS TIED
  - 4.2.1. The team that won the match between the two teams involved in the tie.
- 4.3. THREE OR MORE TEAMS -
  - 4.3.1. If three or more players / pairs have won the same number of matches, ranking will be established by the difference between total games won and total games lost, amongst all teams in the pool, with greater difference ranked higher.

- 4.3.2. If this still leaves two players/pairs equal, then the winner of the match between them will be ranked higher.
- 4.4. If three or more players/pairs have won the same number of matches and are equal in the difference between total games won and total games lost, ranking will be established by the difference between total points won and total points lost, amongst all teams in the pool, with greater difference ranked higher.
  - 4.4.1. If this still leaves two players / pairs equal, the winner of the match between them will be ranked higher.
  - 4.4.2. If three or more players / pairs are still equal, then ranking will be established by drawing lots.
- 4.5. If illness, injury, disqualification, or other unavoidable hindrance prevents a player/pair completing all the pool matches, all the results of that player/pair shall be deleted. Retiring during a match shall be considered to be not completing all pool matches.
5. OFFICIAL SHUTTLECOCK FOR SHSAA CHAMPIONSHIPS:
  - 5.1. The Yonex Mavis 300, Blue band shuttle is the approved competition shuttle. A supply of these will be provided at district, regional, and provincial meets courtesy of Yonex Canada and the SHSAA.
6. AWARDS:
  - 6.1. In all categories at the Provincial championships:
    - First Place: individual gold medals (8)
    - Second Place: individual silver medals (8)
    - Third Place: individual bronze medals (8)
  - 6.2. In all categories at the Regional tournaments:
    - First Place: individual gold medals (8)

## **BASKETBALL**

### **1. RULES:**

- 1.1. All games will be played according to the current FIBA rules with the following exceptions:
  - 1.1.1. The official basketball for SHSAA playoffs will be:  
SPALDING LEGACY TF-1000
    - 1.1.1.1. GIRLS – Shall use a size 6 (28.5”) ball.**
    - BOYS – Shall use a size 7 (29.5”) ball.**
  - 1.1.2. Number of players: Each team may dress a maximum of 14 players for any game leading to the provincial finals.
  - 1.1.3. The maximum number of non-player personnel allowed on the bench is four.
  - 1.1.4. For all SHSAA sanctioned interscholastic play, games may be played using either the trapezoid key or the rectangular key; 6.25m three-point arc and will not use the no-charge semi-circle.
  - 1.1.5. The shot clock shall be reset to 24 seconds following an offensive rebound.
- 1.2. UNIFORMS: The designated home team will be expected to change in the event of a colour conflict of team uniforms.

### **2. PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENTS:**

#### **2.1. Conference Tournaments:**

- 2.1.1. ALL TEAMS entered in basketball in each classification 1A – 4A will be distributed into one of four conferences. The conference tournaments will not include a consolation side.
- 2.1.2. Conferences with 8 or more teams will be divided into two conference tournaments, each advancing two teams to one of four regional tournaments. Conferences with 7 or fewer teams, will participate in one conference tournament with four teams advancing to one of four regional tournaments.
- 2.1.3. ***Playoff structure for classifications with fewer than 24 teams will be determined by the provincial office.***
- 2.1.4. The SHSAA will seed all conference and regional tournaments based on seeding forms submitted at the end of the season and post draws on the SHSAA website.

#### **2.2. Regional Tournaments:**

- 2.2.1. School teams entered in basketball must qualify by:
  - 2.2.1.1. winning the conference basketball tournament.
  - 2.2.1.2. placing second at a conference basketball tournament.
  - 2.2.1.3. placing third or fourth in a conference basketball tournament that has seven or fewer teams in the category.
- 2.2.2. Four regional tournaments of four teams will be sponsored in each of the 1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A classifications for boys and girls. Each regional tournament will be seeded according to the results of each team's season play including the conference tournament results.
- 2.2.3. For 1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A regional basketball, tournaments will consist of four four-team tournaments (two games Friday and two games Saturday – 11:00am and 1:00pm). The host school must collect a gate. Profits will be shared between the SHSAA and the

- host school following the expensing of the tournament; SHSAA pays for officials.
- 2.2.4. If possible, each section shall be assigned one regional tournament per classification. Once this has been attained, regional locations will be awarded, by the SHSAA office, using the following criteria:
    - 2.2.4.1. The top four seeds considered first as potential host sites
    - 2.2.4.2. Past hosting history of the potential sites will be considered
    - 2.2.4.3. Availability of officials will be considered
    - 2.2.4.4. If possible, each district will host at least one tournament
  - 2.2.5. To properly seed the conference and regional tournaments, the SHSAA requires confirmation of season results from all teams entered in basketball. Seeding will be posted on the website.
- 2.3. Provincial Tournament:
- 2.3.1. The provincial tournament will be made up of four teams in the 1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A categories in both genders. The 5A category will be made up of eight teams. The finalists will be decided in the following manner:
    - 2.3.1.1. The winner of each of the four regional tournaments will advance to the provincial tournament (HOOPLA). Teams advancing to the HOOPLA tournament will assume their regional seed.
    - 2.3.1.2. The 5A representatives will be selected from the Regina District, Saskatoon District, and 5A Rural regional. Each will advance 2 or 3 teams to HOOPLA based on the host location of HOOPLA as directed at the 2018 AGM (see website for distribution of teams).
    - 2.3.1.3. The make-up and location of the preceding tournaments will be the responsibility of the provincial office.
  - 2.3.2. The provincial tournament in the 1A to 4A categories will be a straight elimination with a consolation side to determine third place. The 5A category will be a seeded 8 team bracket with an 'A' and 'B' side tournament except for the 7th place game.
  - 2.3.3. All championships will be held in the same centre over a three-day period. Each classification, except 5A, will be required to play only over two consecutive days of the tournament.
  - 2.3.4. The detailed time schedule will be determined by the provincial office in consultation with the host commissioner.
  - 2.3.5. Whenever host facilities allow and in consultation with the host commissioner, a host school may have the first game scheduled at their home gymnasium.
  - 2.3.6. Any player that attempts to dunk or hang on the rim or net during pre-game warm-up will cause a \$100 fine (per attempt) plus damages to be issued to the school which the student is representing.

### 3. AWARDS:

- 3.1. In all categories at the Provincial championships:  
First Place: Team trophy, keeper plaque, and 17 individual gold medals.  
Second Place: Keeper plaque, 17 individual silver medals.  
Third Place: Keeper plaque, 17 individual bronze medals.  
Fourth Place: Keeper plaque.
- 3.2. In all categories at the Regional tournaments:  
First Place: Keeper plaque, 17 individual gold medals.
- 3.3. In all categories at the Conference tournaments: First Place: 17 individual gold medals.

## **CROSS-COUNTRY**

### **1. AGE CLASSES AND DISTANCES:**

Senior – 16 and over as of August 31, 2025

Junior – under 16 as of August 31, 2025

Intermediate – under 15 as of August 31, 2025

Senior Boys – 4000 metres

Junior Boys – 4000 metres

Intermediate Boys – 3000 metres

Senior Girls – 4000 metres

Junior Girls – 4000 metres

Intermediate Girls – 3000 metres

Competitors below the grade nine level are ineligible unless they are made eligible by the Board through the exceptions to the eligibility rules.

### **2. DISTRICT TEAMS:**

2.1. A district may enter a maximum of ten competitors in any division. All runners are eligible for individual honours.

2.1.1. An exception to the maximum of ten competitors per division will be allowed when a school qualifies only three (3) runners for the provincial meet. The school may add another runner from their school to the district team entry so they may qualify for the school team competition. The runner must have competed in the district cross-country meet.

### **3. SCHOOL TEAMS:**

The top four finishers from each school will be used to calculate the team total points. The top four participants will be selected from any of the six cross-country categories.

### **4. ENTRIES:**

4.1. Entry forms must be completed by each District Commissioner / Coach and e-mailed to the Provincial Commissioner and SHSAA office no later than the Monday preceding the provincial meet.

4.2. Substitutions for original entries may be made up to 4:00pm on the Wednesday prior to the meet. A scratch meeting will be held one hour prior to the start of the meet, for scratches ONLY.

### **5. PROVINCIAL MEET REGULATIONS:**

5.1. Athlete check-in and scratches **9:30 – 10:30am**

5.2. Course familiarization walk will take place at **10:45am**. The host committee will conduct a course walk for each age group.

5.3. Coaches Meeting will be held **online after school on the Wednesday before Provincials**.

5.4. **Opening Ceremonies will commence at 11:30am.**

5.5. The provincial cross-country meet will begin at 12:00pm and continue on the approximate time schedule and order as follows:

12:00pm - Intermediate Girls      **1:30pm** - Junior Boys

**12:30pm** - Intermediate Boys      **2:00pm** - Senior Girls

**1:00pm** - Junior Girls      **2:30pm** - Senior Boys

A race will not begin before the previous race has been completed.

## 6. DISTRICT NUMBERS:

As in track & field, competitor numbers have been assigned to each district. Competitors should wear their district colours but **MUST** wear their district numbers. In the case that there are more runners than assigned numbers it is permissible to allow a boy and a girl competitor to be assigned the same number (see track section for district numbering).

## 7. AWARDS:

### 7.1. Individual Awards:

7.1.1. SHSAA medals will be presented to the individual champions and to the second and third place finisher in each age class.

7.1.2. Placement ribbons will be awarded for fourth to tenth place finishers in each age class.

7.1.3. Participant ribbons will be awarded to all other finishers in each age class.

### 7.2. Team Awards:

7.2.1. SHSAA provincial keeper plaque for the school to the School Team champion, **second place, and third place finishers** in each classification. Official team results will be posted on the SHSAA website.

7.2.2. **SHSAA medals to the members of the gold, silver, and bronze medal school team in each classification (maximum four medals).**

7.2.2.1. **Schools may order additional medals from the SHSAA office.**

## 8. GENERAL RULES:

Owing to the diverse conditions and terrain over which cross-country running is held throughout the province, it is impossible to lay down any rigid legislation for the standardization of the course.

### 8.1. THE COURSE:

8.1.1. It is recommended the course for the Provincial Cross-Country championship consist of a 2km loop and a 1km loop incorporated into the course.

8.1.2. The cross-country run shall be over a course of 3000m to 4000m in length. Measurement shall be along the middle of the course. The course shall be clearly marked (by a wide chalk line or by sign posts with large directional arrows wherever the course turns, or by flags about one-foot square mounted on stakes which hold them to the ground).

8.1.3. Flag designations:

A RED flag generally indicates a turn to the LEFT.

A WHITE flag generally indicates a turn to the RIGHT.

A YELLOW flag generally indicates STRAIGHT AHEAD.

Running regulations and penalties for failure to follow the course are the same as for other track events.

8.2. Cross-country running is intended as an "off-track" activity and, therefore, the competitor must expect a variety of terrain. Prepared surfaces should not be expected, and a variety of footing caused by natural terrain and weather conditions must be accepted as part of the competition. Although a variety of terrain, etc. are to be expected and indeed are desired, when laying out the course, the following two points should be emphasized:

8.2.1. Very high obstacles should be avoided, as well as deep ditches, dangerous ascents or descents, thick undergrowth, and, in

general, any obstacles which would constitute a difficulty beyond the aim of the competition.

- 8.2.2. Narrow gaps or other hindrances which would deny a competitor an unhampered run, must be avoided whenever possible.
- 8.3. The course must be measured prior to the event.
- 8.4. The responsibility for providing a proper course and its markings rests with the host body, who should place course inspectors and umpires at intricate parts of the course to direct competitors and ensure that they keep to the proper course.
- 8.5. OFFICIALS:  
The following officials are considered necessary for provincial events, but organizers are at liberty to vary these where local circumstances require:  
Meet Manager  
Referee  
Timekeepers (4)  
Result Recorders (4)  
Course Inspectors (5-15)
- 8.6. THE START:

- 8.6.1. A starting grid will be in place as follows. The start line will be divided into 14 zones each 8 feet wide and 8 feet deep. Each district will be assigned an 8-foot by 8-foot box on the start line. The district coach will designate the order in which the runners will be placed in the box (no more than 3 runners may be in a row within the box.) The starting boxes will be shifted each race by two positions.

XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BW	CV	EC	HC	NC	NE	NW	QV	RG	ST	SC	SE	SW	WC

- 8.7. Competitors in cross-country events are not allowed to receive any assistance or refreshments from any person during the progress of the race. Given this and the recommendation that the course be built as a 1km loop and a 2km loop, the expectation of coaches and parents being allowed on the course is not applicable.
- 8.8. SCORING:

- 8.8.1. At the conclusion of the race the judges shall decide the respective placing of the scoring competitors from each eligible team. The team having the lowest aggregate score by adding the placing of the four scoring runners will be declared the winner.
- 8.8.2. In the event of a tie, it shall be resolved in favour of the team whose last scoring member finished nearer first place.
- 8.8.3. Scoring shall be as shown in the following scale:

<b>PLACING:</b>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	etc.
<b>POINTS:</b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	etc.

- 8.8.4. All competitors who finish the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with the above table. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the FIRST FOUR finishers of each team. The team that scores the FEWEST POINTS is the WINNER.
- 8.8.5. If fewer than FOUR competitors of a team finish, that team will not be eligible for team awards.

**CURLING****1. RULES:**

The current Curling Canada rulebook will apply with the following SHSAA amendments and rulings:

- 1.1. A high school student is eligible to compete for only one of the curling teams representing the school in any interscholastic play leading to the SHSAA provincial competition (if a player is listed as a substitute and does not participate in a game that is part of the playoffs leading to the provincial championship, then that player would be eligible to participate on another school curling team).
- 1.2. Number of competitors:
  - 1.2.1. In BOYS and GIRLS competitions, the rinks may be made up of a maximum of five competitors, with three or four competitors on the ice at all times.
  - 1.2.2. In OPEN MIXED competition, the rinks may be made up of a maximum of three females and three males. The teams must start the competition with any ratio of 1:3, 2:2, 3:1, 1:2, or 2:1 ratio of male to female curlers in any order. In the case where a team started with a 3:1 ratio and loses the single gender representative curler to injury or illness, the game will be forfeited if there is not a substitute of the same gender. The team may continue with subsequent games in the competition if a legal roster can be fielded at the scheduled game time.
  - 1.2.3. In the OPEN DOUBLES competition, the rinks may be made up of a maximum of three competitors of any gender, with two competitors on the ice at all times.
- 1.3. SHSAA SUBSTITUTION RULES - Substitution may take place prior to any game of a competition. Rotation of players may be altered prior to any game, but not after the first rock is put into play.
- 1.4. SUBSTITUTION - A player may be substituted at any time during any game. The player substituted for may not re-enter the same game once the registered substitute has entered. The player entering the game must play the position (or lower) as the player who leaves the game. The substitution occurs between ends unless motivated by a physical injury or illness.
  - 1.4.1. In the Girls and Boys competition, the substitute must be of the gender represented in the category.
  - 1.4.2. In the Open Mixed competition, the substitute must leave the team with a 1:3, 2:2, 3:1, 1:2, or 2:1 ratio of male to female curlers (refer to team composition in 1.3.).
  - 1.4.3. In the Open Doubles competition, the substitute may be any gender.
- 1.5. UNIFORMS - In the interest of having school curling teams identifiable as school representative teams, schools participating in the provincial championship must have the team dressed uniformly and in school colours. Specifically, shirts, jacket/sweater, and pants/skirt must be uniform in colour for all players.
- 1.6. All games will be scheduled for eight ends. There is no minimum number of ends to be played.
- 1.7. The "Tick Rule" will not be in effect.
- 1.8. Electronic communication is not permitted by players during competition.

## 1.9. Coaching Interaction

### 1.9.1. Rules:

- 1.9.1.1. *Max two interactions per team allowed per end.*
- 1.9.1.2. *Two for an extra end.*

### 1.9.2. Etiquette

- 1.9.2.1. *Interactions can be called by the player in control of the house or the coach. If the coach is calling the interaction, they can vocalize to the player in control of the house.*
- 1.9.2.2. *Opposing coaches will also be allowed interaction with their respective team until the interaction has concluded. The same rule applies for extra ends.*
- 1.9.2.3. *Coaches are to stay on the backboards at the ends of the sheet for all interactions.*
- 1.9.2.4. *Interactions should not exceed 60 seconds.*
- 1.9.2.5. *Coaches are responsible for keeping track and policing the number of interactions used per end.*
- 1.9.2.6. *Coaches are allowed on the backboards during the games and can travel to either end. Coaches must be respectful of games on adjacent sheets between ends.*
- 1.9.2.7. *There will be absolutely no talking or body language to teams unless during an interaction, opposition interaction, or between ends.*
- 1.9.2.8. *Coaches behind the glass can call interactions in much the same way by gaining their team's attention or vice versa (whether behind the glass for part of the game or its entirety).*

- 1.10. At each regional and provincial competition, each team will be given a maximum of 8 minutes of practice time for regular play and 4 minutes of practice time for Doubles play prior to each game. The team that practices first will throw clockwise ***on the left side of the sheet*** away and counterclockwise ***on the right side of the sheet*** home. The team that practices second will throw counterclockwise ***on the right side of the sheet*** away and clockwise ***on the left side of the sheet*** home. Teams will use this rotation for their LRA. Coaches are allowed on the ice for practice but not allowed on the ice and not allowed to coach during LRA.
- 1.11. LAST ROCK ADVANTAGE (LRA): In regional play and provincial play ***leading to the Gold/Bronze game***, LRA will be awarded to the team drawing closer to the button following their 8-minute warm-up period for Regular play and 4-minute warm up period for Doubles play prior to the game. ***Two curlers from each team will be declared prior to the warm-up. The first curler will throw one stone to the home button using the same rotation as the warm-up that will be measured. If the rock covers the button or does not make the house, the second curler throws a draw.*** A coin toss will occur prior to the scheduled practice time. The winner of the coin toss will have the choice of practice time or rock colour. The opposition will have the remaining choice between practice and rock colour. In Doubles play, LRA is defined as the choice of which stones to position where at the start of the game. If the team chooses to put their stone in the back four-foot and the opponent's stone as the centre-

guard, the opponent will deliver first in the end. If the team chooses to put their own stone as the guard, they will deliver first. ***LRA for the Provincial gold medal game will be awarded to the winner of game #7. LRA for the Provincial bronze medal game will be awarded to the team losing game #3 (boys, girls, open mixed) or game #14 (open doubles).***

- 1.12. TIMEOUT - Each team is allowed to call two timeouts of 90 seconds duration each. The request for timeout, called by the athletes (coaches may signal timeout to their team), may be made at any time that the team is in control of the house or during an interval of play. The timeout shall begin when the coach of the team that called the timeout reaches the house in play. The coach of the team who did not call the time out must leave the ice surface when the coach who called the time out leaves, even if the 90 seconds has not elapsed.

- 1.12.1. A mandatory five-minute break will be held at the conclusion of the fourth end.

- 1.12.2. EXTRA END TIMEOUT - Each team will be allowed one timeout in the extra end of 90 seconds duration. Any unused timeouts from regulation may not be carried over. There will be an automatic two-minute timeout prior to the first extra end. This timeout is not charged to either team.

- 1.13. The use of a curling delivery aid (throwing stick) must be approved by the SHSAA office.

## 2. REGIONAL TOURNAMENT:

- 2.1. Four regional tournaments (two six-team and two eight-team) concluding in an 'A-B' final of the double knock-out format will be conducted in order to qualify to the provincial eight-team championship.

- 2.2. Each district will advance two teams to the designated regional tournament

- 2.2.1. Two teams from one school may advance to the provincial final tournament if they place first and second in the district and regional playoff.

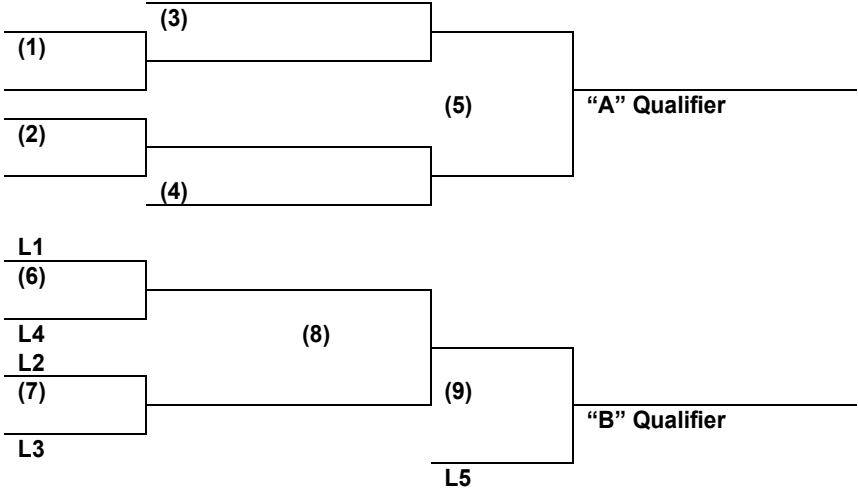
- 2.3. Make-up of the Regional Tournaments:

	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Regional A</b>	South West* Regina South Central	South West South Central* West Central Regina	South West South Central West Central Regina*	South West South Central Central Valley West Central*
<b>Regional B</b>	South East* Qu'Appelle East Central HC (Girls)**	South East Qu'Appelle* East Central	South East East Central* Qu'Appelle	South East Qu'Appelle* East Central Regina
<b>Regional C</b>	North East North Central* Central Valley HC (B/M/D)**	North East North Central Horizon Central* Saskatoon	North East* North Central Horizon Central	North East North Central Horizon Central*
<b>Regional D</b>	Battle West North West Saskatoon* West Central	North West Battle West Central Valley*	North West* Battle West Central Valley Saskatoon	Battle West* North West Saskatoon

\* Denotes host district for regional playoff. \*\*Girls teams moved as per 2.3.1.

2.3.1. As approved at the 2011 AGM, if the provincial host district is initially in a four-district region, the regions will be adjusted so that each provincial host ends up in a three-district region. No hosting opportunities will be lost in the shuffle of districts to accommodate these changes.

#### 2.4. 6-team Regional draw



##### 2.4.1. Schedule of Games

Friday	12:00pm	(1), (2)
Friday	3:00pm	(3), (4)
Friday	7:00pm	(6), (7)
Saturday	9:00am	(5), (8)
Saturday	12:00pm	(9)
Saturday	4:00pm	(10)*A-B final
Saturday	7:00pm	(11)*A-B final

*\* if necessary*

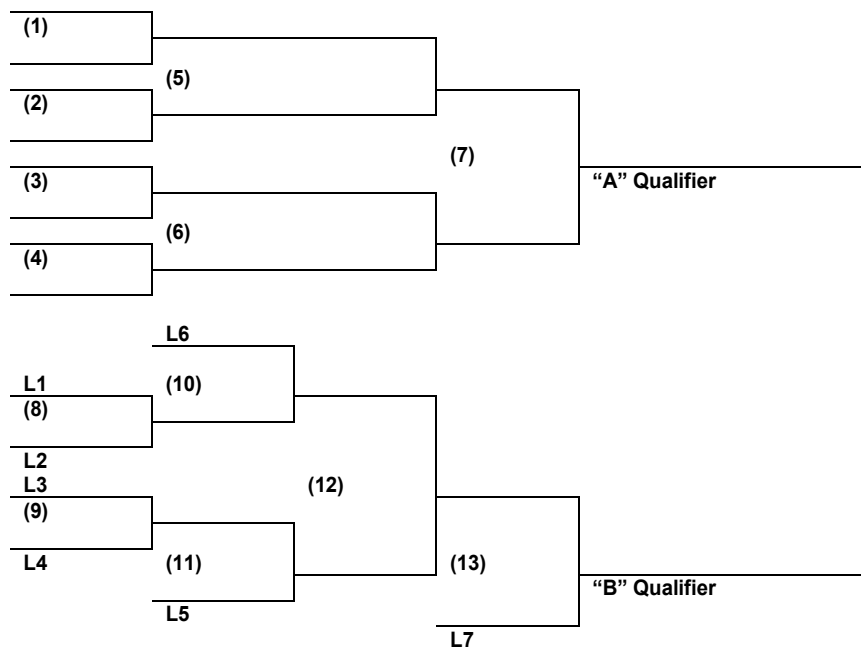
##### 2.4.2. Schedule of Games (Doubles)

Friday 3:00pm	(1), (2)
Friday 5:00pm	(3), (4)
Friday 7:00pm	(6), (7)
Saturday 10:00am	(5), (8)
Saturday 12:00pm	(9)
Saturday 2:00pm	(10)*A-B final
Saturday 4:00pm	(11)*A-B final

*\* if necessary*

2.4.3. In the provincial host region, if the provincial host is not the 'A' or 'B' qualifier an A-B final will be required to complete the double knockout and determine the one regional representative to the provincial championship.

## 2.5. 8-team Regional draw



## 2.6. Schedule of Games

### Two or Three sheet facility

Friday	9:00am	(1), (2)
Friday	11:30am	(3), (4)
Friday	2:00pm	(5), (6)
Friday	4:30pm	(8), (9)
Friday	7:00pm	(10), (11)
Saturday	10:00am	(7), (12)
Saturday	1:00pm	(13)

### Four sheet facility

Friday	12:00pm	(1), (2), (3), (4)
Friday	3:00pm	(5), (6), (8), (9)
Friday	7:00pm	(10), (11)
Saturday	10:00am	(7), (12)
Saturday	1:00pm	(13)

## 2.7. Schedule of Games (Doubles)

### Two or Three sheet facility

Friday	5:00pm	(1), (2)
Friday	7:30pm	(3), (4)
Saturday	10:00am	(5), (6)
Saturday	12:00pm	(8), (9)
Saturday	2:00pm	(10), (11)
Saturday	4:00pm	(7), (12)
Saturday	6:00pm	(13)

### Four sheet facility

Friday	7:00pm	(1), (2), (3), (4)
Saturday	10:00am	(5), (6), (8), (9)
Saturday	12:00pm	(10), (11)
Saturday	2:00pm	(7), (12)
Saturday	4:00pm	(13)

## 2.8. Regional Awards:

- 2.8.1. SHSAA individual medals to members of the top team.
- 2.8.2. SHSAA keeper plaque for the top team.

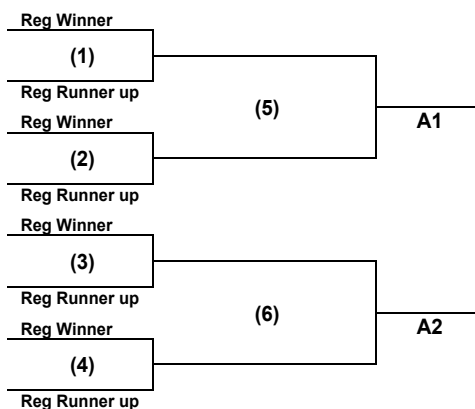
3. PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENT:
- 3.1. All provincial tournaments will consist of 8 teams competing in a double-knock out with a page playoff.
  - 3.2. The SHSAA office in consultation with the host commissioners will decide upon the actual timetable of games.
  - 3.3. The eight teams in the tournaments will be declared as follows:
    - 3.3.1. Top two from each of the four regional tournaments. The regional tournament containing the provincial host will advance one team in addition to the host team.
    - 3.3.2. Two teams from one school may advance to the provincial final tournament if they place first and second in the district and regional playoff.
  - 3.4. Competitions Sites:
    - 3.4.1. In all categories of competition, a minimum of three sheets of artificial ice is required.
    - 3.4.2. Suitable accommodations for at least 100 people must be available within a 100 km radius of the host center.
    - 3.4.3. Sites for competition will be determined by way of competitive bidding. Bids should be made at least two years in advance. Please refer to the bidding procedures found in the Policies section of this handbook.
  - 3.5. Provincial Awards:
    - 3.5.1. SHSAA individual medals to members of the top three teams.
    - 3.5.2. SHSAA keeper plaques for the top four teams.
    - 3.5.3. Championship travelling trophy for the championship team.



### 3.6. PROVINCIAL CURLING SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

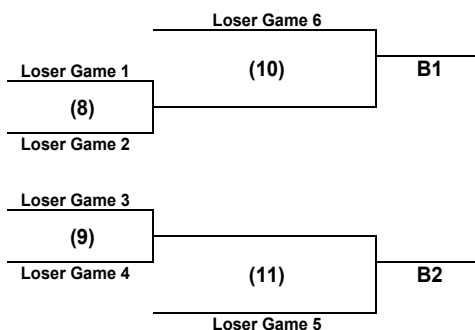
TIME	ACTIVITY
Prior to Draw 1	Team registration; Coaches & Athletes Meeting

#### 3.6.1. Provincial Curling Draw (Boys, Girls, Open Mixed)



#### Three Sheet Facility Schedule:

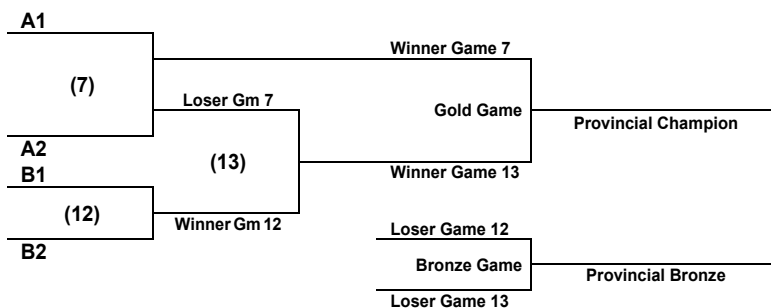
TIME	GAME	ICE
Friday 9:30am	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
Opening Ceremonies		
Friday 1pm	4	1
	5	3
	8	2
Friday 4pm	6	2
	9	3
Friday 7pm	10	1
	11	2
Saturday 10am	7	1
	12	2
Saturday 1pm	13	3
	Bronze	1
Saturday 4pm	Gold	2



#### Four Sheet Facility Schedule:

TIME	GAME	ICE
Friday 10am	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
Opening Ceremonies		
Friday 1:30pm	5	3
	6	2
	8	4
	9	1
Friday 4:30pm	10	3
	11	2
Saturday 10am	7	1
	12	4
Saturday 1pm	13	3
	Bronze	1
Saturday 4pm	Gold	2

#### Page Playoff



## ACTIVITIES



**FOOTBALL****1. CATEGORIES:**

SHSAA champions will be declared in five categories of football:

**1.1. 6-A-Side:**

1.1.1. 1A 6-A-Side: 50% of schools with the lowest enrolment entered in the activity.

1.1.2. 2A 6-A-Side: 50% of schools with the highest enrolment entered in the activity. The cut-off number for 1A/2A will be a floating number with no cap. If two or more teams have an identical enrolment at the cut-off number, those teams will be placed in the classification that they had the previous year. If an odd number of teams are registered, the 2A classification will pick up the extra team.

**1.2. 9-A-Side:**

1.2.1. 4A 9-A-Side: 1A-4A schools selecting 9-A-Side

**1.3. 12-A-Side:**

1.3.1. 5A 12-A-Side: Schools from the North Saskatchewan League, South Rural league, and one half of all schools in each the Regina and Saskatoon leagues having the lowest enrolment of students.

1.3.2. 6A 12-A-Side: Remaining entries in the Regina and Saskatoon leagues. If an odd number of teams are registered, the 6A category shall pick up the extra team.

1.4. Schools involved in football that anticipate they will participate in a different category of football than the previous year, must inform the SHSAA office of their intent by May 31st preceding the season. Failure to comply may mean the team will have to participate in the same category as the previous year.

**2. ELIGIBILITY:**

2.1. Grade nine students may play football for the school they would normally attend upon their promotion to grade ten. This must be done with the written permission of parents and school.

2.2. Any athlete who has participated in Junior Football will be ineligible to play for any high school football team in Saskatchewan. This does not include teams that are members of the Western Women's Canadian Football League.

**3. GAME TIME:**

All provincial playoff games will be played at 1:00pm, unless both teams agree to play at a different time.

**4. GAME OFFICIALS:**

Game officials (5 in 6-A-Side, 5 in 9-A-Side, 6 in 12-A-Side) for all playoff games will be appointed by the District Officials Commissioner and Referee-in-Chief, in consultation with the SHSAA office.

**5. PLAYING FIELDS:**

Hosts must ensure that the field being used is safe for play. Schools involved in football must have padded goal posts installed on their field in order to host an

interschool football contest. Goal posts should be in good repair and end zones the proper size and free from obstructions. Host teams must find some method of keeping the crowd from infringing on the playing surface. The players' benches must be kept free from intrusion by non-team personnel. Spectators should be on the opposite side of the players' bench, if not, must be kept a reasonable distance from the players' bench and the field of play. All games will use a visible and functioning score clock.

6. **UNIFORM CONFLICTS:**

If a conflict in colour occurs and only one team has a second set of uniforms, then that team would be responsible for changing uniforms. If both teams have a second set of uniforms or neither team has a second set of uniforms, it is the responsibility of the visiting team to change uniforms or find an alternate uniform if there has been at least four days' notice given prior to the respective game day.

7. **RULES:**

The SHSAA has adopted the Canadian Amateur Rule Book for Tackle Football for all categories of high school football with modifications outlined below:

- 7.1. All "No Yards" penalties in 6-A-Side and 9-A-Side shall be assessed as 5-yard or 10-yard penalties depending on if the ball has bounced prior to being touched by the receiving team.
- 7.2. The player snapping the ball cannot be contacted after release of the ball until the player:
  - 7.2.1. Crosses the one-yard restraining zone; or
  - 7.2.2. Sets up in a pass-blocking stance
  - 7.2.3. Penalty: A 15-yard unnecessary roughness penalty.
- 7.3. When a player goes down with an injury where they are attended to by a person from the sideline, the player must remain off the field for a minimum of three plays including special team play.
- 7.4. In all categories of football, the clock shall stop after a first down has been gained.
- 7.5. High school football teams will retain the eligible and ineligible numbering system that was previously in place by Football Canada (ineligible numbers are 40 - 69).
- 7.6. The mercy rule shall be implemented as outlined in the rule book with the following exception: In SHSAA sanctioned games, the coach with the lower score will decide whether to follow the Football Canada straight time rule. The official will ask permission from the losing coach to run the clock.
- 7.7. The visiting team will call the coin toss to determine which team will have the choice to defer, kick/receive, or defend an end.
- 7.8. The following amendment to Rule 1, Section 11, Article 2, (c):
  - 7.8.1. "A player shall be required to wear their helmet properly fastened while in bounds and shall not voluntarily remove it while on the field of play."

8. **OVERTIME:**

The following tie-breaking system will be used when a game is tied after four periods. Amateur football playing rules apply with the following exceptions:

- 8.1. Immediately after the conclusion of the fourth quarter, officials will instruct both teams to retire to their respective team areas. The officials will assemble at centerfield and review the tie-breaking procedure.

- 8.2. The officials will escort captains to the center of the field for the coin toss. The winner of the toss shall choose one of the following options:
  - 8.2.1. Offense or defense, with the offense at the opponent's 35-yard line to start.
  - 8.2.2. Which end of the field shall be used for the overtime period.
- 8.3. The loser of the toss shall exercise the remaining option for the first extra period and shall have the first choice of the two options for subsequent even-numbered extra periods.
- 8.4. Extra periods: An extra period provides each team the opportunity to put the ball in play by a snap, on or between the hash marks of the opponent's 35 yard-line, except if team B scores during a team A possession. Each team retains the ball until it scores or fails to make a first down. The ball remains alive after a change of team possession until it is declared dead.
- 8.5. Scoring: The team scoring the greater number of points during an extra period shall be declared the winner. If the score is still tied after three extra periods having been played, any subsequent touchdown must be followed by a non-kicking conversion.
- 8.6. There shall be no team time-outs during overtime play.

## 9. SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 9.1. It is expected that at least one member of the coaching staff of all high school football teams will attend a Football Saskatchewan seminar/workshop on equipment every year. This individual must inspect all high school football equipment prior to issuing of such equipment for the season or have a trained specialist inspect the equipment prior to the beginning of the season.
- 9.2. It is recommended that, at the time of equipment issue, a seminar for players, and possibly parents, be held to explain and stress the importance of proper fitting, safety, and maintenance. After such a seminar, each player should be personally supervised when equipment is properly fitted and issued.
- 9.3. It is imperative that no player is allowed on the playing field without a certified, approved, properly fitting helmet.
- 9.4. All high school football teams must have a medical plan in place before any games are played. This should include:
  - 9.4.1. A detailed emergency procedure.
  - 9.4.2. A designated vehicle to be used for emergencies.
  - 9.4.3. Medical personnel in attendance (doctor, physiotherapist, nurse, or emergency-trained person).
  - 9.4.4. Emergency equipment supplies such as stretchers, etc.
- 9.5. Tinted visors are not allowed regardless of a medical note.
- 9.6. At least one coach from each high school tackle football team will be trained in the Safe Contact Module.

## 10. OFFICIAL BALL

The official ball for all playoff games is the Wilson F2000.

## 11. SPRING FOOTBALL CAMPS

- 11.1. Camps will be limited to 5 practices.
- 11.2. Camps will be limited to controlled contact drills.
- 11.3. Camps may not interfere with other school sport activities.

- 11.4. Scrimmages will be limited to the final day of camp and be conducted under close supervision of the coaches. In order to scrimmage, athletes must wear full equipment.
- 11.5. Under no circumstances are schools allowed to play games or conduct controlled scrimmages with other schools.

## 12. 6-A-SIDE FOOTBALL INFORMATION

- 12.1. 6-A-Side competition is restricted to 1A, 2A, and 3A schools.
- 12.2. Any place in the rulebook where the term 12 PLAYERS is used, substitute the term 6 PLAYERS.
- 12.3. Any place in the rulebook where reference is made to 20 YARDS (i.e. Hash Marks) substitute with 10 YARDS (be mindful of this when lining the field).
- 12.4. For placement of the ball, on all occasions, subtract 5 yards from the indicated number. EXCEPTION: The ball must not be placed on the 5-yard line unless by reason of penalty.
- 12.5. THE PLAYING FIELD:
  - 12.5.1. The field shall be 100 yards long (goal line to goal line) and 40 yards wide.
  - 12.5.2. End zones shall be 10 yards deep.
  - 12.5.3. The 20 and 40 yards lines shall be of double thickness.
  - 12.5.4. Hash marks shall be located 13 yards from the sidelines. If the natural boundary of the field is less than 10 yards behind the goal lines, such boundary shall be the DEAD LINE.
- 12.6. The length of the game shall be 48 minutes of playing time, divided into four quarters of 12 minutes each. A 15-minute rest period shall be allowed at the end of the second quarter, or other rest period as the teams do mutually agree on.
- 12.7. The three-minute stop-time provision at the end of the 2nd and 4th quarters outlined in the rule book shall be played as two minutes at the end of the 2nd and 4th quarters.
- 12.8. At the instant the ball is put into play, at least 3 players of the offensive team must be stationary on the line of scrimmage.
- 12.9. The centre is an eligible pass receiver if he lines up on the end of the line of scrimmage and is wearing an eligible receiver's number. Any other player on the line not occupying the outside position is an ineligible receiver.
- 12.10. The convert after a touchdown in 6-A-Side football will be worth two (2) points, if kicked, and a convert that involves running or passing the ball into the end zone is worth one (1) point.
- 12.11. A field goal counts as 4 points.
- 12.12. ***Teams shall declare their intention to "on-side" kick prior to the kick attempt. For the purpose of this rule, any kick that travels in the air 20 yards or more, from the point of the kick, shall be ruled a deep kick. When an on-side kick has been declared, the kick must strike the ground or a player before travelling 20 yards (from the point of the kick) and must not travel further than 30 yards (from the point of the kick) without first being touched by the receiving team. If a team does not declare an on-side kick, then performs one, or declares an on-side kick, then kicks deep, it shall be declared an illegal kick. The receiving team will be given the option of: re-kick, take the ball where it was declared dead, or scrimmage from their 40 yard line.***

- 12.13. Teams may dress any number of players but only 40 medals will be provided by the SHSAA for the championship game. Additional medals may be purchased from the SHSAA office if needed.
- 12.14. CONFERENCES:  
Teams have been aligned into conferences and each must qualify for provincial playoffs through its specified conference. The make-up of each conference is determined on a yearly basis by the SHSAA office and will be published in the spring prior to the fall season.
- 12.15. PLAYOFF DRAW: The provincial playoff structure for 1A and 2A 6-A-Side football will include the conference champions in each classification and wild card teams when required. The qualification process for wild card teams will be outlined on an annual basis in the football activity section of the SHSAA website. The draw will be made in such a way that no team would play off against a team from their own conference, in the quarter-final round. If two teams from the same conference meet in the provincial final, the number one seed would host the provincial final.

### 13. 9-A-SIDE FOOTBALL INFORMATION

- 13.1. 9-A-Side football is restricted to 1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A schools that select the activity.
- 13.2. Any place in the rulebook where the term 12 PLAYERS is used, substitute the term 9 PLAYERS.
- 13.3. Any place in the rulebook where reference is made to 20 YARDS (i.e. Hash Marks) substitute with 15 YARDS (be mindful of this when lining the field).
- 13.4. For placement of the ball, on all occasions, except on converts, subtract 5 from the indicated number.
- 13.5. THE PLAYING FIELD:
- 13.5.1. The field shall be 100 yards long (goal line to goal line) and 50 yards wide.
- 13.5.2. End zones shall be 15 yards deep and such boundary line shall be the DEAD line.
- 13.5.3. The 20 and 40 yards lines shall be of double thickness.
- 13.6. The length of the game shall be 48 minutes of actual playing time, divided into four quarters of 12 minutes each for all playoffs. A 15-minute rest period shall be allowed at the end of the second quarter, or other rest period as the teams do mutually agree on.
- 13.7. At the instant the ball is put into play, at least 5 players of the offensive team must be on the line of scrimmage.
- 13.8. Teams may dress any number of players, but only 55 medals will be provided by the SHSAA for the championship game. Additional medals may be purchased from the SHSAA office if needed.
- 13.9. The centre is an eligible pass receiver if he lines up on the end of the line of scrimmage and is wearing an eligible receiver's number. Any other player on the line, not occupying the outside position is an ineligible receiver.
- 13.10. CONFERENCES and PLAYOFFS: All teams have been aligned into a conference and each must qualify for the provincial playoffs through its specified conference. The make-up of each conference and playoff structure is determined on a yearly basis by the SHSAA office to be published in the spring prior to the fall season.

14. 12-A-SIDE FOOTBALL INFORMATION

- 14.1. The playing time of the game shall be 48 minutes divided into four quarters of 12 minutes. A 15-minute rest period shall be allowed at the end of the second quarter, or other rest period as the teams do mutually agree on.
- 14.2. The playoff for 5A and 6A shall be designed annually and be posted on the SHSAA website.
- 14.3. Teams may dress any number of players but only 70 medals will be provided by the SHSAA for the championship games. Additional medals may be purchased from the SHSAA office if needed.

15. AWARDS:

- 15.1. Provincial Champions – trophy, keeper plaque, individual gold medals, game ball
- 15.2. Runners-up – keeper plaque, individual silver medals
- 15.3. 6-A-Side 3<sup>rd</sup> place – keeper plaque, individual bronze medals
- 15.4. 6-A-Side 4<sup>th</sup> place – keeper plaque

## **GOLF**

### **1. RULES:**

Golf Canada Association Rules will apply throughout the competition and the local rules of the host clubs will also be in effect.

- 1.1. The SHSAA will hold a championship played on a grass green course.
- 1.2. Tournaments will consist of **thirty-six (36)** holes of medal play, with eighteen (18) of those holes being played on Saturday (competition **will** begin no earlier than 11:00am, Friday).
- 1.3. The SHSAA office, in consultation with the provincial host and the golf course manager, will create a list of local rules that will be made available to coaches and athletes prior to the championship.
- 1.4. Handicaps will not be in effect.
- 1.5. Practicing on the competitive course is not allowed on the day of the competition.
- 1.6. Caddying and/or coaching are not allowed during the course of play.
- 1.7. A local rule will be implemented allowing the use of distance measuring devices.
- 1.8. The recommended dress code for SHSAA golf events will be as follows: tailored slacks, tailored shorts, collared or mock neck golf shirts, leggings, skorts, or school athletic suits. Cut-offs, muscle shirts, or any clothing with offensive slogans will not be allowed.

### **2. ENTRIES:**

- 2.1. Each provincial tournament will consist of district representatives in individual competitions for both boys and girls, and a district team competition.
- 2.2. The boys' team may be made up of three members to a maximum of four; the girls team may be made up of two members to a maximum of four.
- 2.3. Team Scoring:
  - 2.3.1. The total of the three best scores recorded by the team on each hole of the competition will determine team scoring for the boys; the total of the two best scores recorded by the team on each hole of the competition will determine team scoring for the girls category.
  - 2.3.2. In addition to the 4 district qualifying golfers in each gender from the district, the host school for the Provincial championship is allowed to enter additional golfers such that no more than 4 golfers of each gender are representing the host school.
- 2.4. Eliminations will be held at the school, division, and district levels when necessary. There will be no sectional playoffs.

### **3. TOURNAMENT PROCEDURES AND SUGGESTIONS:**

- 3.1. Green fees or course rental at the provincial finals will be paid by the SHSAA.
- 3.2. All golfers must supply their own equipment.
- 3.3. The first and tenth tees will be used for a simultaneous start whenever the local course permits this to happen.
- 3.4. The final 18 holes to be played Saturday will be "flighted" according to scores achieved in Friday's round. A golfer from any flight may win the championship. Tee times will be arranged with the highest scores teeing off first and the lowest scores last to tee off.
- 3.5. Fees for an optional practice round are the responsibility of the golfers.
- 3.6. Each district will be required to provide two facilitators on the golf course at the tournament unless the host has extra.

#### 4. COACHES AND SPECTATORS:

- 4.1. All coaches/teacher supervisors must be present at the golf course while their athlete(s) golf.
- 4.2. Coaches and spectators may follow a group of golfers around the course, but must observe the following rules:
  - 4.2.1. Stay at least 20 yards behind the last golfer.
  - 4.2.2. Follow your group by walking and staying in the rough.
  - 4.2.3. When the players are putting, stay well back of the green and out of the line of sight of the person putting.
  - 4.2.4. Be quiet prior to and immediately following the athlete hitting the ball.
  - 4.2.5. No conversations may take place with the golfers and/or officials during the round.

#### 5. AWARDS:

- 5.1. INDIVIDUAL: Gold, silver, and bronze medals will be awarded
- 5.2. DISTRICT TEAM  
 Champions: 4 individual gold medals for members of each team.  
 Runners-up: 4 individual silver medals for members of each team.  
 Third Place: 4 individual bronze medals for members of each team.

#### 6. TIE-BREAK PROCEDURES:

- 6.1. In the event two or more golfers **or teams** are tied for first place at the end of competition, the following procedure will be followed:
  - 6.1.1. A sudden victory playoff will occur, with the hole(s) to be played determined by the SHSAA and Host. **Individual golfers will play together. Teams will play separately with each team being accompanied by an observer. Order of play determined by the SHSAA and host.**
- 6.2. In the event of ties for second place, a playoff will not be held. Individuals or teams will be awarded silver medals and no bronze medal would be awarded.
- 6.3. In the event of ties for third place in the individual and/or team standings, no playoff will be held. All those tied for third shall be presented with bronze medals.

#### 7. PROVINCIAL SITES:

Provincial sites will be determined by a bid procedure at least two years in advance. Please refer to the bidding criteria found in the Handbook.

## **SOCCER**

### **1. CLASSIFICATIONS:**

The SHSAA will offer championship tournaments for boys and girls in the following categories:

- |      |               |   |
|------|---------------|---|
| 1.1. | Boys Soccer:  | 3A: 7 v 7<br>4A: 11 v 11<br>5A: 11 v 11 |
| 1.2. | Girls Soccer: | 3A: 7 v 7<br>4A: 11 v 11<br>5A: 11 v 11 |

### **2. RULES:**

The SHSAA has adopted the FIFA (International) rules, with the following SHSAA amendments:

- 2.1. 7 v 7 – **20-minute** halves with a **5-minute** break between halves  
11 v 11 – 40-minute halves with a 10-minute break on days when a team is playing more than one game per day at the SHSAA playoff competition.
- 2.2. Team roster size is unlimited for 11 v 11.  
Roster size is capped at 14 for 7 v 7. The playoff roster for each 7 v 7 team will be set at a maximum of 14 for the first game of regional playoffs. No changes may be made to the roster for the remainder of the SHSAA playoffs. Rosters must be submitted to SHSAA Office and Event Host prior to the playoff beginning.
- 2.3. Unlimited substitution may be made during the game with a maximum of two substitutions at a time.
- 2.4. Size of playing field according to FIFA rules.
  - 2.4.1. Length – Minimum of 100 (80 for 7 v 7) yards, Maximum of 130 (110 for 7 v 7) yards.
  - 2.4.2. Width – Minimum of 50 (40 for 7 v 7) yards, Maximum of 100 (65 for 7 v 7) yards.
  - 2.4.3. Penalty area is marked proportionately for 7 v 7 fields less than 50 yards wide.
- 2.5. Playing field must be well marked, level and free of holes, rocks, and any other obstructions.
- 2.6. Shin guards are mandatory for all players involved in SHSAA soccer programs.
- 2.7. A 7 v 7 match may not start, or continue, if either team consists of fewer than five players.
- 2.8. **TIE MATCHES:** In regional and provincial playoff games, where there is a need to have a winner declared, should a match end in a tie at the end of regulation time:
  - 2.8.1. Overtime periods will be two 5-minute halves. For the Saturday games at the provincial tournament only, overtime shall consist of two 10-minute (5-minute for 7 v 7) halves before the shootout. The following procedures will be used at the end of regulation time:
    - 2.8.1.1. A coin is tossed and the team that wins the toss decides which goal it will attack in the first half of overtime.
    - 2.8.1.2. The other team takes the kick-off to start the overtime.

- 2.8.1.3. The team that wins the toss takes the kick-off to start the second half of overtime.
- 2.8.1.4. In the second half of the match, the teams change ends and attack the opposite goals.
- 2.8.1.5. There is no GOLDEN GOAL rule in effect.

If still tied:

- 2.8.2. Each team shall take five penalty kicks. The kicks shall be taken in alternating order by five different players of each team at the same goal. No player shall kick more than once until all eligible players have had a kick. Each team shall utilize the same number of eligible players for penalty kicks. The eligible players are those who were on the field at the end of regulation play (see the appropriate ruling in the "Laws of the Game"). Only eligible players are allowed on the field during the penalty kicks.

### 3. OFFICIALS:

- 3.1. The District Officials' Commissioner, in consultation with the SHSAA office, will appoint the head referee and linesmen for all Regional and Provincial playoff games. The Provincial Office will pay them at the published rates.

### 4. PROVINCIAL PLAYOFFS:

#### 4.1. **3A (7 v 7)**

- 4.1.1. ***Provincial championships will consist of 8 teams. The tournament will follow a two pool, round-robin format with quarter-finals, semi-finals, and medal matches being played on the Saturday. In instances where there are less than 8 teams, the tournament will follow a round-robin format determined by the Provincial Office.***
- 4.1.2. ***7 v 7 Regional tournaments will follow a round-robin format to be determined by the Provincial Office.***
- 4.1.3. ***If eleven or fewer teams have registered to compete, play-in games will be made by the Provincial Office to create a field of eight prior to the provincial championship***

#### 4.2. **4A (11 v 11)**

- 4.2.1. If sixteen or more teams have registered to compete, teams will compete in one of four regional tournaments. Two teams from each regional will advance to an eight-team provincial tournament. The regional that contains the provincial host will advance one team to the provincial.
- 4.2.2. If fifteen or fewer teams have registered to compete, teams will compete in one of two regional tournaments. Two teams from each regional will advance to a four-team provincial tournament. The regional that contains the provincial host will advance one team to the provincial championship in addition to the provincial host.
- 4.2.3. If seven or fewer teams have registered to compete, the lowest seeded teams will play elimination games prior to the four-team provincial tournament.

#### 4.3. **5A (11 v 11)**

- 4.3.1. Two Regional, Regina District, and Saskatoon District tournaments will be conducted.
- 4.3.2. The 5A Provincial Championship will follow a pre-determined bracket draw (3-year rotation – SEE SHSAA WEBSITE SOCCER ACTIVITY PAGE)

- 4.4. The SHSAA office will seed the Regional playoffs and the 3A and 4A provincial championships. Provincial seeding will be based on the forms submitted by each of the participating teams.
5. **TIE BREAKING PROCEDURE:**
  - 5.1. **Placing at the end of the round-robin will be determined as follows:**
    - 5.1.1. **If two or more teams are tied at the end of the round-robin, the following criteria will be applied:**
      - 5.1.1.1. *The team having the best ratio of matches won/lost, considering matches between tied teams, will be ranked higher.*
      - 5.1.1.2. *The team with the greatest goal difference, considering matches played between tied teams, will be ranked higher. Goal difference shall be calculated by subtracting goals conceded from goals scored.*
      - 5.1.1.3. *The team with the greatest goal difference, considering all matches played, will be ranked higher. Goal difference shall be calculated by subtracting goals conceded from goals scored.*
      - 5.1.1.4. *The team with the highest goal average in all round-robin matches shall be awarded the higher position. Goal average shall be calculated as goals scored divided by goals conceded. If a team did not concede any goals, this shall be considered as a higher goal average as compared to a team that has conceded a goal.*
      - 5.1.1.5. *The team allowing the least number of goals, considering matches between tied teams, shall be awarded the higher position.*
      - 5.1.1.6. *The team scoring the highest number of goals, considering matches between tied teams, shall be awarded the higher position.*
    - 5.1.2. **A maximum goal difference of 5 will be considered in any single match**
6. **AWARDS:**
  - 6.1. In 11 v 11 categories at the Provincial championships:
    - Champions: Team trophy, keeper plaque, and 25 individual gold medals
    - Runners-up: Keeper plaque, 25 individual silver medals
    - Third Place: Keeper plaque, 25 individual bronze medals
    - Fourth Place: Keeper plaque
  - 6.2. In 7 v 7 categories at the Provincial championships:
    - Champions: Team trophy, keeper plaque, and 18 individual gold medals
    - Runners-up: Keeper plaque, 18 individual silver medals
    - Third Place: Keeper plaque, 18 individual bronze medals
    - Fourth Place: Keeper plaque
  - 6.3. In 11 v 11 categories at the Regional tournaments:
    - First Place: Keeper plaque and 25 individual medals
  - 6.4. In 7 v 7 categories at the Regional tournaments:
    - First Place: Keeper plaque and 18 individual medals

## **TRACK & FIELD**

### **1. CATEGORIES OF COMPETITION:**

Senior - 16 and over as of August 31, 2025

Junior - under 16 as of August 31, 2025

Intermediate - under 15 as of August 31, 2025

Competitors below the grade nine level are ineligible unless they are made eligible by the Board of Directors through the exceptions to the eligibility rules.

### **2. DISTRICT TEAM SIZE:**

2.1. An athlete may be entered in a maximum of FOUR events plus relays at the provincial meet.

2.2. There is no limit on team size; however, a district may enter a maximum of two competitors per event.

### **3. ENTRIES:**

3.1. Entries must be submitted (by using the advancers program in Hy-Tek Meet Manager or Team Manager Lite) to the provincial office on or before the Monday preceding the provincial meet. Failure to do so will result in a \$50.00 fine to the District. The District "entry file" is to be submitted by e-mail.

3.2. Substitutions for original entries may be made up to 1:00pm on the Wednesday prior to the meet. A scratch meeting will be held one hour prior to the start of the meet on Friday, for scratches only.

3.3. The Meet Director may allow substitutions during the competition, on medical grounds only.

### **4. ACCOMMODATION:**

Each district will be responsible for arranging and paying for its own accommodation. The SHSAA does not give a grant for this purpose.

### **5. AWARDS PRESENTATION:**

Medals and ribbons will be awarded periodically throughout the meet. Gold, silver, and bronze medals will be awarded to the top three finishers in each event. Ribbons will be awarded for 4th to 8th place standings. Athletes must wear their district uniforms for all presentations.

### **6. OFFICIALS:**

Each district must supply officials for the meet. These officials will be assigned events by the SHSAA office, with the head officials for each event being appointed by and from the host district. Please include the names of your officials on the team entry forms for your district. The events will be assigned at least three weeks prior to the provincial meet. In addition, the District must supply a lap counter for the 1500m and 3000m events. A fine of \$100.00 will be assessed to any district that does not comply with this criterion. Athletes must not be assigned as officials.

### **7. COACHES MEETING:**

A coaches meeting will be held during the break on Saturday. Lunch will be provided for two coaches from each district.

## 8. PROVINCIAL MEET REGULATIONS:

- 8.1. The provincial track & field meet will begin on Friday morning with an afternoon and evening session, and a morning and afternoon session on Saturday. There will be a limited program break on Friday and on Saturday.
- 8.2. The meet will be conducted in accordance with the current World Athletics rulebook with weight and rule modifications listed in this Handbook.
- 8.3. The wheelchair events are 100m and 400m for boys and girls. These events will be conducted in accordance with the current World Para Athletics rulebook.
- 8.4. As the tracks and some jumps areas are all-weather artificial surfaces, spikes longer than 7mm in length will not be allowed (9mm heel spikes for high jump and javelin are accepted). Pyramid (cone) and Tartan (pin) spikes are acceptable. Athletes will be checked prior to each event and will not be allowed to compete with illegal footwear. The meet will not be delayed to allow athletes to change spikes.  
Appropriate footwear is mandatory.
- 8.5. The use of standing starts will be allowed for all races in SHSAA events.
- 8.6. False Starts: any competitor making a false start shall be warned. If a competitor is responsible for two false starts, the competitor shall be disqualified.
- 8.7. In 400m events, the best times will be selected from the heats and two timed sections finals will be run for final placing. The timed sections will be seeded according to the times from the heats. The slowest section will be scheduled first followed by the faster section.
- 8.8. All 800m events will be run as two timed section finals (slowest section first followed by the faster section). The heat selection for the 800m shall be determined according to times achieved at their district track & field meet. The 1500m and 3000m events will be run as a final in all divisions. Lanes in the above events will be pre-drawn by the meet director, or designate, once the necessary seeding has been done.
- 8.9. The Hurdles, 100m, and 200m sprints will be run as heats to qualify for two timed finals. The winner in each heat and the next fastest times will qualify to the timed finals. Number of competitors will depend on lanes on the track. As with all timed finals the slower section will run first.
- 8.10. In all finals, lane designations in the Hurdles, 100m, 200m, 400m, and 4 x 100m will be designated according to times achieved during preliminary heats with lanes 4, 5, 3, and 6 for the fastest times and 2, 7, 8, and 1 for the slower times. On 6-lane tracks, lanes 3, 4, and 2 will be reserved for the fastest times and 5, 6, and 1 for the slower times.
  - 8.10.1. In the event of a tie for the above times, the athlete placing the highest in their heat will advance.
- 8.11. The 4 x 400m relay timed finals are seeded according to the average of the junior and senior individual times achieved at the provincial meet by district competitors in the 400m event.
- 8.12. All relay teams in the semi-finals shall be timed with the eight (six on 6-lane tracks) best times advancing to the final.
- 8.13. In the event of lane infractions during a race, the ADVANTAGE GAINED rule will apply. The umpires will report infractions to the track referee who will rule on the violation.
- 8.14. Competitors in the long jump, triple jump, javelin, shot, and discus will be blocked into two seeded groups (highest seeds in the second section).

The top eight performances from the two sections combined will qualify for the final round.

- 8.15. In order to compete, every competitor must wear district colours and a competitor's number. In the event that a number may restrict an athlete's performance, (i.e. in shot, discus, javelin, pole vault) it will be permissible to remove the number from the shirt and show it to the official in charge of the event prior to each attempt.

8.15.1. Each district is responsible for its respective numbers to be used at the track and field meet. Please make sure that the following regulations are observed:

8.15.1.1. Numbers must be worn on the front and the back.

8.15.1.2. The following specifications should be met:

Height: Minimum of 5 inches

Width: 1 to 3 inches (1" for number one, 3" for other numerals.)

Thickness: 1 inch

8.15.1.3. If your district team exceeds 50 competitors, you may duplicate assigned numbers by giving one to a male and its duplicate to a female. Numbers will not be assigned at the meet.

8.15.1.4. The following numbers and colours have been assigned to districts:

North West	White and Scarlet	100 – 149
North Central	Red, White, and Blue	150 – 199
North East	Black and Gold	200 – 249
West Central	Blue and Green	250 – 299
Horizon Central	Gold and Blue	300 – 349
Saskatoon	Green and Gold	350 – 399
East Central	Grey and Royal Blue	400 – 449
Qu'Appelle Valley	Green and White	450 – 499
South West	Blue and White	500 – 549
Central Valley	Vegas Gold and Navy Blue	550 – 599
South East	Red and Black	600 – 649
South Central	Orange and White	700 – 749
Battle West	Black, Silver, and White	800 – 849
Regina	Light Blue and Dark Blue	900 – 949

- 8.16. It is recommended that high jump landing pits be at least one metre wider than the standards for safety purposes.

8.17. POLE VAULT:

8.17.1. Side landing pits should be added for safety.

8.17.2. Competitors must supply their own poles for this competition. The host will have a supply of poles available in the event of a breakage only.

8.17.3. The bar depth will be no less than 50 centimetres.

- 8.18. Athletes who qualify in preliminary rounds of individual events and fail to compete in succeeding rounds will not be able to take further part in any event without the consent of the Meet Director.

- 8.19. Following the Friday morning "Scratch Meeting", athletes withdrawing from any events in which they have been entered shall be disqualified from all participation in the meet. In the case of unusual circumstances, the Meet Director may approve re-instatement.

## 9. EVENTS:

EVENTS:						
EVENT	SR. BOYS	JR. BOYS	INT. BOYS	SR. GIRLS	JR. GIRLS	INT. GIRLS
80m Hurdles (30")				X	X	X
100m Hurdles (30")			X			
100m Hurdles (33")		X				
100m Hurdles (36")	X					
100m	X	X	X	X	X	X
200m	X	X	X	X	X	X
400m	X	X	X	X	X	X
800m	X	X	X	X	X	X
1500m	X	X	X	X	X	X
3000m	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wheelchair 100m	OPEN			OPEN		
Wheelchair 400m	OPEN			OPEN		
Quadathlon	X	X	X	X	X	X
Long Jump	X	X	X	X	X	X
Triple Jump	X	X	X	X	X	X
High Jump	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pole Vault	X	X	X	X	X	X
Discus (1.6 kg.)	X	X				
Discus (1 kg.)			X	X	X	X
Javelin (800 gr.)	X	X				
Javelin (600 gr.)			X	X	X	X
Shot (12 lb.)	X	X				
Shot (4 kg.)			X	X	X	
Shot (3 kg.)						X
4 x 100m Relay	X	X	X	X	X	X
4 x 400m Relay	OPEN			OPEN		

## 10. JURY OF APPEAL:

A jury of appeal will be established prior to the meet and will consist of the Provincial Commissioner, the Meet Director, and one member of the SHSAA Board of Directors. They may add to the jury if it is felt necessary. Only the Meet Director may disqualify an athlete or team.

## 11. STARTING HEIGHTS AND PROGRESSION:

### 11.1. HIGH JUMP:

The starting height of each high jump competition will be determined by the head official to allow each competitor a reasonable chance to clear at least one height. The following heights are suggestions only:

- 11.1.1. Intermediate Girls
  - start at 1.25 metres
  - 5 cm advance to 1.50 metres
  - 2 cm advance from 1.50 metres to completion
- 11.1.2. Junior and Senior Girls
  - start at 1.30 metres
  - 5 cm advance to 1.55 metres
  - 2 cm advance from 1.55 metres to completion
- 11.1.3. Intermediate Boys
  - start at 1.50 metres
  - 5 cm advance to 1.70 metres
  - 3 cm advance from 1.70 to 1.79 metres
  - 2 cm advance from 1.79 metres to completion
- 11.1.4. Junior Boys
  - start at 1.55 metres
  - 5 cm advance to 1.80 metres
  - 3 cm advance from 1.80 to 1.89 metres
  - 2 cm advance from 1.89 metres to completion
- 11.1.5. Senior Boys
  - start at 1.60 metres
  - 5 cm advance to 1.85 metres
  - 3 cm advance from 1.85 to 1.91 metres
  - 2 cm advance from 1.91 metres to completion

### 11.2. POLE VAULT:

The following heights are suggestions only, as the caliber of vaulter is not predictable from year to year:

- 11.2.1. Intermediate, Junior, and Senior Girls
  - start at 1.50 metres
  - 10 cm advance to completion
- 11.2.2. Intermediate and Junior Boys
  - start at 2.70 metres
  - 10 cm advance to completion
- 11.2.3. Senior Boys
  - start at 3.05 metres
  - 10 cm advance to completion

### 11.3. TRIPLE JUMP TAKE-OFF BOARDS:

The take-off board in the triple jump shall be located at the following distances from the landing area (depending on the facility):

- 11.3.1. Intermediate, Junior, and Senior Girls - 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 metres
- 11.3.2. Intermediate, Junior, and Senior Boys - 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 metres

## 12. RELAY TEAM PERSONNEL:

Athletes must compete in the category they are competing in the meet. It is not necessary for a district to run the same four runners in the subsequent heats of the relays providing that any athlete inserted be fully eligible for participation and be duly entered in the meet. Awards, however, will only be given to those who performed in the final race.

### 13. RELAY COMPETITION MARSHALLING:

For the purpose of marshalling and organizing the athletes for the relay events, the following should be adhered to:

- 13.1. A roped-off area or tent should be used for the marshalling area.
- 13.2. The marshalling area should be located away from the track officials and results station on the infield.
- 13.3. The athletes are required to stay in the marshalling area until released by the track marshal.
- 13.4. No coaches or batons are to be allowed in the area.

### 14. 100 METRE HURDLE PLACEMENTS: (see item 9. Events for heights)

Start to first hurdle = 13 metres

Between hurdles = 8.50 metres

Last hurdle to finish line = 10.50 metres

### 15. 80 METRE HURDLE PLACEMENTS: (see item 9. Events for heights)

#### 15.1. Junior and Senior Girls:

Start to first hurdle = 12 metres

Between hurdles = 8 metres

Last hurdle to finish line = 12 metres

#### 15.2. Intermediate Girls

Start to first hurdle = 12 metres

Between hurdles = 7.5 metres

Last hurdle to finish line = 15.5 metres

### 16. INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM POINTS:

16.1. All competitors in an event are eligible to score points for their district and for themselves in the individual competition.

16.2. Points will be awarded to the top sixteen finishers in each event as follows:

1st Place	18 points	9th Place	8 points
2nd Place	16 points	10th Place	7 points
3rd Place	14 points	11th Place	6 points
4th Place	13 points	12th Place	5 points
5th place	12 points	13th place	4 points
6th place	11 points	14th place	3 points
7th place	10 points	15th place	2 points
8th place	9 points	16th place	1 point

### 17. SCHOOL TEAMS:

Points will accumulate from all athletes in all events from each school. Relays will not be included in these points.

### 18. AWARDS:

18.1. Medals are awarded to the top three finishers in each event.

18.2. Ribbons are awarded for fourth through eighth place in all events.

18.3. A plaque is awarded to the individual aggregate champion of each division.

18.4. SHSAA Provincial keeper plaque for the school to the School Team champion. Official team results will be posted on the SHSAA website.

19. SAFETY PROCEDURES:

- 19.1. The school district in charge of the event must limit the number of javelins used: 2 – 600 gram and 2 – 800 gram.
- 19.2. Only throwing implements (shot, discus, javelin) supplied by the meet officials shall be allowed for practice and competition purposes.
- 19.3. The landing areas of both the javelin and discus must be roped off along the sector lines at least waist high.
- 19.4. Along with the normal required officials used to administer the event, one additional teacher must monitor and supervise the implement landing area and a second teacher must monitor and supervise the throwing area.
- 19.5. Practice is limited to 30 minutes prior to the start of the event and must be under the supervision of the event officials.
- 19.6. Spectators must be kept well back from the runway and throwing area during a throwing event by the use of a restraining line or rope.
- 19.7. The schedule must be structured so that the discus and javelin events are not conducted simultaneously if they share the same landing area.
- 19.8. If an adequate cage for the discus event is not available, the event will not be held.
- 19.9. Coaches are not allowed on the infield and may not coach their athletes in the athlete area.

20. SCHEDULE:

The Track & Field schedule is dependent on the scheduling of the Quadathlon and will be posted on an annual basis dependent on facility and human resources. Please check the Track & Field Activity page of the SHSAA website ([www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)).

**VOLLEYBALL****1. CLASSIFICATIONS:**

The SHSAA will offer championship tournaments for boys and girls in the following categories:

- 1.1. Boys Volleyball: 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, and 5A
- 1.2. Girls Volleyball: 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, and 5A

**2. RULES:**

The current Volleyball Canada rules will apply with the following SHSAA amendments and special rulings. Volleyball Canada warm-up protocol related to safety of participants is to be used for all SHSAA sanctioned competitions.

- 2.1. A maximum of fifteen (15) players may be dressed for any match and these players must be recorded on the score sheet. All fifteen may take part in any set of any given match.
- 2.2. The maximum number of non-player personnel allowed on the bench is four.
- 2.3. Six players shall be on the floor to play at all times.
- 2.4. Each team is allowed to designate two liberos for each set of a match. Only one libero is allowed on the court at a time. Liberos are permitted to replace each other within a set.
- 2.5. **SUBSTITUTIONS:** Each team shall be allowed a maximum of twelve (12) substitutions in any one set.
  - 2.5.1. There is no limit to the number of times a player may leave or re-enter the set as long as the maximum number of 12 substitutions is adhered to and as long as they leave or re-enter for the same player.
  - 2.5.2. Once you have a designated partner, that is the only player you may leave or re-enter that set for (this may change between sets).
  - 2.5.3. These substitutions may occur at any point in the set.
  - 2.5.4. All other substitution rules must be followed.
- 2.6. In the case of an exceptional substitution, the Libero may be used for a roster of 7 players.
- 2.7. **RALLY SCORING** will be used for high school play. Matches will be a best of three with the third set played to 15. Teams will change sides at 8 points of the third set.
  - 2.7.1. A team must win by two points.
  - 2.7.2. There is no point cap.
  - 2.7.3. There is a coin toss prior to the third set to determine service and side, as this is a tiebreaker set.
- 2.8. **UNIFORMS:** All players must appear in similar uniform, clean and presentable, and of the same colour. Numbers must be worn on the front and back of the uniform, according to the rules.
- 2.9. For all interschool volleyball games, the on-court officials are instructed to penalize teams that change from their warm-up tops to their team uniforms at courtside by issuing a loss of serve and/or point to the offending team.
- 2.10. The Board of Directors will determine the official ball of the SHSAA playoffs based on the sponsorship agreements in place. Currently the official ball is the Mikasa VQ200W supplied by Just Volleyball.
- 2.11. **FACILITY:** Adequate floor space, according to the rules. A ceiling height of 20 feet minimum clearance is suggested.
- 2.12. **HEIGHT OF NET:** Boys – 2.43 metres; Girls – 2.24 metres.

### 3. PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENTS:

#### 3.1. Conference Tournaments:

- 3.1.1. ALL TEAMS entered in volleyball in each classification 1A–4A will be distributed into one of three regions for classifications with 54 or less teams. For classifications of 55 teams or more, distribution of teams will be into four regions.
- 3.1.2. Regions with nine or more teams will be divided into conference tournaments as determined by the SHSAA office with two or more teams advancing from each conference tournament to the regional tournament. Regions with eight or fewer teams entered will advance directly to a regional playoff with no conference playoff conducted.
- 3.1.3. Conferences with 6 or more teams will play in a seeded conference tournament according to the conference draw template on the SHSAA website. Conferences with 5 or fewer teams will play a round-robin based on geography according to the conference draw template on the SHSAA website.

#### 3.2. Regional Tournaments:

- 3.2.1. In the 1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A categories, all teams entered in volleyball must qualify for the regional tournament by:
  - 3.2.1.1. winning the conference
  - 3.2.1.2. finishing second in the conference
  - 3.2.1.3. finishing third in a conference when only two conferences are in the region
- 3.2.2. Regional tournaments will be conducted in each of the above classifications for boys and girls.
- 3.2.3. All regional tournaments will be contested as a two-pool round robin tournament. The top two teams from each pool make the playoff round. In six-team regional tournaments, the pool assignment will be as follows:
  - Pool A - #1, #3, #6
  - Pool B - #2, #4, #5
- 3.2.4. All regional tournaments with 5 or fewer teams will play a round-robin based on geography according to the regional draw template on the SHSAA website.
- 3.2.5. The host locations for the Conference and Regional tournaments in each category will be posted on the SHSAA website.
- 3.2.6. In the 5A category there will be North Regional tournament, South Regional tournament, Saskatoon District championship and Regina District championship.
- 3.2.7. The North and South 5A Regional Tournaments, with 6 or more teams, will play in a seeded regional tournament according to the regional draw template on the SHSAA website. 5A regional tournaments with 5 or fewer teams will play a seeded round-robin according to the regional draw on the SHSAA website.
- 3.2.8. The make-up and location of the preceding tournaments will be the responsibility of the Provincial office.
- 3.2.9. In order to properly seed the regional tournaments, the SHSAA requires confirmation of season results from ALL TEAMS ENTERED IN VOLLEYBALL. Seeding forms are available on the SHSAA website.

### 3.3. Provincial Tournaments:

3.3.1. Provincial tournaments will consist of ten teams in all categories. The ten finalists in each division will be decided in the following manner:

3.3.1.1. The host team.

3.3.1.2. In 1A-4A classifications comprised of only three regions, the top three teams from each of the three regional tournaments will advance to the provincial championship.

3.3.1.3. In 1A-4A classifications comprised of four regions, the top two teams from each of the four regional tournaments will advance to the provincial championship. In addition, the third-place team from the region of the previous year's gold medalist will advance to the provincial championship.

3.3.1.4. In the 5A classification, the provincial championship will consist of ten teams. Districts will be assigned to the North or the South only for purposes of determining the number of provincial championship berths. (North: CV, NC, ST, WC, BW, NW, NE; South: QV, SC, RG, EC, HC, SW, SE). 5A Provincial Championship hosts alternate South Boys and South Girls in even years and North Boys and North Girls in odd years. In the event the assigned District does not have a 5A team, the open bid will be granted to a team from the same list (North or South). If a bid is not received from that list, the Championship will be open province-wide. The 5A representatives will be selected from North Rural, South Rural, Saskatoon District, and Regina District. When the 5A championship is in the South, then South Rural has 3 representatives, Regina District has 3 representatives, North Rural has 2 representatives, and Saskatoon District has 2 representatives. When the 5A championship is in the North, then South Rural has 2 representatives, Regina District has 2 representatives, North Rural has 3 representatives, and Saskatoon District has 3 representatives.

3.3.2. Tournaments will consist of two pools, round-robin play with the top four teams in each pool advancing to the quarter-final matches in a bracket draw single-elimination contests to determine the top four places.

3.3.3. The provincial tournament will be seeded and not use pre-determined pools.

3.3.3.1. The pool assignment will be as follows:

Pool A: #1, #3, #5, #7, #10

Pool B: #2, #4, #6, #8, #9

### 4. CONFERENCE AND REGIONAL TOURNAMENT PROCEDURES:

4.1. Each match (in both round-robin preliminary and medal round) will consist of the best two of three sets.

4.2. Warm-up Procedure:

- 4.2.1. The warm-up period will consist of the following for the entire tournament:  
 Five minutes general warm-up with both teams on the court.  
 Five minutes for Team A at the net.  
 Five minutes for Team B at the net.

Using the gym clock to time each segment of the warm-up is recommended.

- 4.3. Placing at the end of the round-robin will be determined as follows:

- 4.3.1. The first criterion is by matches won.
- 4.3.2. If two or more teams are tied at the end of the preliminary round, the following criteria will be applied, in order (VC rules):
  - 4.3.2.1. The team having the best ratio of won/lost matches, considering matches between the tied teams, will be ranked higher;
  - 4.3.2.2. The team having the best ratio of won/lost sets, considering matches played between the tied teams, will be ranked higher;
  - 4.3.2.3. The team having the best ratio of won/lost sets, considering all matches of the round, will be ranked higher;
  - 4.3.2.4. The team having the best ratio of points for/against, considering sets played between the tied teams will be ranked higher;
  - 4.3.2.5. The team having the best ratio of points for/against, considering all sets played during the round, will be ranked higher;
  - 4.3.2.6. As determined by the Organizing Committee (e.g. extra game, toss of coin, etc.)

When you apply this rule to break a tie you should follow this sequence:

- 4.3.3. When two teams are tied, the tie-breaking criteria are applied one after the other until the tie has been broken.
- 4.3.4. When three or more teams are tied, the tie-breaking criteria are applied one after the other until all the tied teams have been ranked.
  - 4.3.4.1. This means that if there is a tie among teams X, Y and Z and criteria 4.3.2.2. is able to determine X as first, Y as second and Z as third, then no further criteria are to be used. The tie is broken. However, if criteria 4.3.2.2. determines X as first and there is still a tie between Y and Z, then the ranking of the remaining teams will be determined by proceeding to criteria 4.3.2.3. and so on, if necessary. Do not start at criteria 4.3.2.1. again. Continue through the sequence of criteria using the results of teams X, Y and Z for criteria 4.3.2.4.
- 4.3.5. When two or more adjacent courts are being used, the matches must begin simultaneously to avoid warm-up interference with a match in progress.

## 5. DESIGNATION OF POOLS AND SCHEDULES:

The pools and schedules will be established annually by the SHSAA office and sent to commissioners prior to the tournament.

## 6. AWARDS:

### 6.1. In all categories at the Provincial championships:

First Place – Team trophy, keeper plaque, and 17 individual gold medals

Second Place – Keeper plaque and 17 individual silver medals

Third Place – Keeper plaque and 17 individual bronze medals

Fourth Place – Keeper plaque

### 6.2. In all categories at the Regional tournaments:

First Place – Keeper plaque and 17 individual gold medals

### 6.3. In all categories at the Conference tournaments:

First Place – 17 individual gold medals

## 7. PROVINCIAL HOSTING SITE ROTATIONS:

YEAR	1A BOYS	2A BOYS	3A BOYS	4A BOYS	5A BOYS
2025	Central Valley	West Central	Regina	North Central	<b>North East</b>
2026	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	South West	Battle West	<b>South West</b>
2027	South East	East Central	North West	Saskatoon	<b>Saskatoon</b>
2028	North East	Central Valley	West Central	Regina	<b>South East</b>
2029	South Central	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	South West	<b>Battle West</b>
2030	North Central	South East	East Central	North West	<b>East Central</b>
2031	Battle West	North East	Central Valley	West Central	<b>West Central</b>
2032	Saskatoon	South Central	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	<b>Horizon Central</b>
2033	Regina	North Central	South East	East Central	<b>North West</b>
2034	South West	Battle West	North East	Central Valley	<b>Regina</b>
2035	North West	Saskatoon	South Central	Qu'Appelle	<b>Central Valley</b>
2036	West Central	Regina	North Central	South East	<b>South Central</b>
2037	Horizon Central	South West	Battle West	North East	<b>North Central</b>
2038	East Central	North West	Saskatoon	South Central	<b>Qu'Appelle</b>

YEAR	1A GIRLS	2A GIRLS	3A GIRLS	4A GIRLS	5A GIRLS
2025	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	South West	Battle West	<b>North West</b>
2026	South East	East Central	North West	Saskatoon	<b>South Central</b>
2027	North East	Central Valley	West Central	Regina	<b>Battle West</b>
2028	South Central	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	South West	<b>East Central</b>
2029	North Central	South East	East Central	North West	<b>West Central</b>
2030	Battle West	North East	Central Valley	West Central	<b>Horizon Central</b>
2031	Saskatoon	South Central	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	<b>North East</b>
2032	Regina	North Central	South East	East Central	<b>Regina</b>
2033	South West	Battle West	North East	Central Valley	<b>North Central</b>
2034	North West	Saskatoon	South Central	Qu'Appelle	<b>South West</b>
2035	West Central	Regina	North Central	South East	<b>Saskatoon</b>
2036	Horizon Central	South West	Battle West	North East	<b>Qu'Appelle</b>
2037	East Central	North West	Saskatoon	South Central	<b>Central Valley</b>
2038	Central Valley	West Central	Regina	North Central	<b>South East</b>

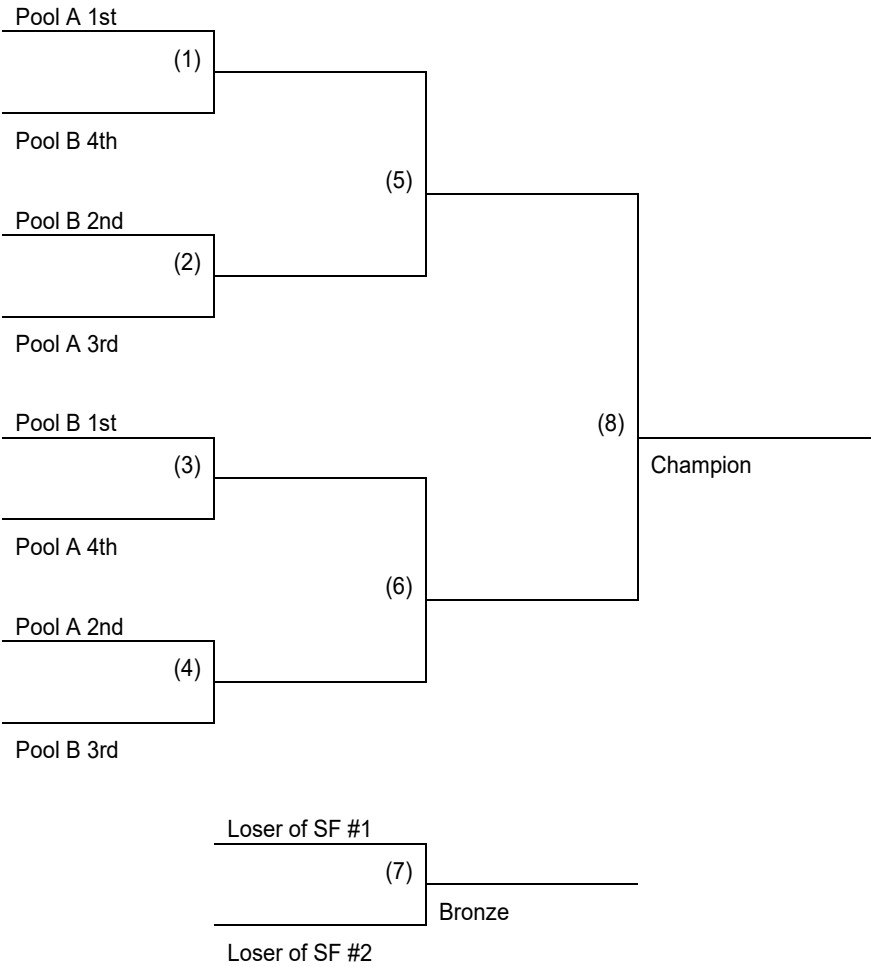
## 8. TEN TEAM ROUND ROBIN – 2 POOLS – 2 COURTS

DATE	TIME	POOL	GYM #1	POOL	GYM #2
Day 1	10:00am		Coaches Meeting		
	10:45am		Opening Ceremonies		
	12:00pm	B	1 vs. 3	A	1 vs. 3
	1:00pm	B	2 vs. 4	A	2 vs. 4
	2:00pm	B	1 vs. 5	A	1 vs. 5
	3:00pm	B	3 vs. 4	A	3 vs. 4
	4:00pm	B	2 vs. 5	A	2 vs. 5
	5:00pm	B	1 vs. 4	A	1 vs. 4
Day 2	6:00pm	B	2 vs. 3	A	2 vs. 3
	9:00am	A	4 vs. 5	B	4 vs. 5
	10:00am	A	1 vs. 2	B	1 vs. 2
	11:00am	A	3 vs. 5	B	3 vs. 5
	12:30pm		QF #1		QF #3
	1:30pm		QF #2		QF #4
	3:00pm		SF #1 (Game #5)		SF #2 (Game #6)
	4:30pm		BRONZE MEDAL MATCH		
	5:30pm		GOLD MEDAL MATCH		

### 8.1. In the 5A provincial championship schedule:

- 8.1.1. Friday matches are scheduled for 12:00pm, 1:00pm, 2:15pm, 3:15pm, 4:15pm, 5:30pm, 6:30pm.
- 8.1.2. Saturday matches are scheduled for 9:00am, 10:00am, 11:15am, 12:45pm, 1:45pm, 3:15pm, 4:45pm, 5:45pm.

9. PLAYOFF GRID



## **WRESTLING**

### **1. RULES:**

For high school wrestling in Saskatchewan, Wrestling Canada Lutte Rules as published on Dec. 1 of the current season will be followed with the following SHSAA modifications.

### **2. DRESS:**

At Regional and Provincial wrestling competitions, all participants must present themselves for competition clothed as follows:

2.1. All competitors must wear a wrestling singlet or a competition uniform that consists of a top and shorts that both meet the following specifications:

2.1.1. The top shall be either spandex or lycra.

2.1.2. The shorts shall either be form-fitting or shorts designed for wrestling with a minimum 4-inch inseam and not extend beyond the top of the knees.

2.1.3. Shorts shall be worn as intended by the manufacturer, be firmly adhered to the hips with any drawstring covered, and have no pockets, zippers, buttons, exposed velcro, or metal fasteners.

2.2. Wrestling singlets or uniforms shall be red, blue, or school colours. Club and international singlets are not acceptable and will not be worn for high school competitions.

2.2.1. ***It is permissible to wear a spandex or lycra top under a wrestling singlet.***

2.3. Competitors must wear supple shoes with no heels, buckles, or metal attachments. Wrestling boots are strongly recommended.

2.4. Long hair must be worn tied back with an elastic or ribbon, with no metal attachments.

2.5. Wearing any jewellery is forbidden; broaches, earrings, necklaces, rings, bracelets, or any metal or rigid object.

2.6. Any wrestler wearing braces on their teeth, must wear a mouth guard.

### **3. SKIN INSPECTION:**

3.1. ***At the regional wrestling event, coaches will conduct a visual inspection of all wrestlers: there shall be two to three coaches at each skin check station. Coaches shall not conduct a skin check on a competitor from their school. Competitors that have been identified as potentially having a contagious skin ailment shall report to the on-site medical personnel for a final skin inspection.***

3.2. At the provincial wrestling event, coaches will conduct a visual inspection of all wrestlers: there shall be two to three coaches, including representatives from different advancing district competitions (Regina, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan), at each skin check station. Coaches shall not conduct a skin check on a competitor from their school. Competitors that have been identified as potentially having a contagious skin ailment shall report to the on-site medical personnel for a final skin inspection.

3.3. Any wrestler with ringworm or any contagious skin ailment will be ruled ineligible to participate in the competition.

3.4. The decision of the on-site medical personnel will be final with regard to the athlete's participation in the event.

4. **WEIGH-INS:**
  - 4.1. All competitors are weighed in their wrestling attire, with bare feet.
  - 4.2. A 200-gram reduction in the weight will be allowed as the weight of the wrestling uniform.
5. **ILLEGAL HOLDS:**
  - 5.1. A ring nelson from any position is an illegal hold (full or  $\frac{3}{4}$  nelson).
  - 5.2. A back supple is an illegal hold.
  - 5.3. The West Point or any of its variations is an illegal hold.
  - 5.4. The high amplitude throw no longer is awarded 5 points; is now awarded 4 points.
6. **THE COACH:**
  - 6.1. The coach that sits in the athletes' corner is required to shake the hand of the opponent at the conclusion of the match. Only two coaches will be allowed in the corner during a match.
  - 6.2. The coach must remain seated in the appropriate corner at the edge of the mat during the bout except during the 30-second break between rounds. The coach may leave their seat on to the wrestling surface, when invited by the referee, to tend to an injured or bleeding athlete.
  - 6.3. The coach may encourage the wrestler and give instructions; however, the coach will not indicate points with hands nor attempt to influence the referee's judgment by shouting phrases or using signals utilized by officials.
  - 6.4. The coach is not allowed to speak to the referee, judge, or the other athlete or coach during the match. When the challenge process is not in effect, the coach may request an explanation from the mat chairperson, regarding a specific call, at an appropriate break in the action. The coach is not entitled to express their opinion on the call nor request an official's conference. When the mat chairperson calls a conference, the coaches shall refrain from approaching the table or attempting to influence the outcome of the conference.
  - 6.5. The coach is not allowed to direct verbal abuse to the referees during or after the match.
  - 6.6. If the coach behaves in an unacceptable fashion, the mat chairperson is required to give the coach a yellow card. If the offence continues in the same match, the coach will be given a red card and ordered to leave the corner and go into the stands for the duration of the match. The coach will not be allowed to continue to function as a coach until the head official has met with the officiating team for that match and determined the severity of the infraction. The head official will make a decision to either let the coach resume their duties or disallow the coach from their duties for the duration of the tournament. If a red card is issued a report must be filed by the official and the host school to the SHSAA office, regardless of the head official's decision whether to allow the coach to return, or not. This is a requirement set out in the SHSAA Policies anytime a coach is ejected from an interschool contest.
  - 6.7. Coaches that continue to direct verbal abuse from the stands will be required to leave the competition hall for the duration of the tournament.
  - 6.8. If the coach is eliminated, the contest will be forfeited if there is not another approved coach or supervisor present to supervise the team (see SHSAA Bylaws, Coaches and Supervisors of the handbook).

- 6.9. The yellow / red card system is for the behavioural control of the coaches during a specific match situation. It is not to be used for penalizing a coach for his athlete's behaviour, or for the behaviour of spectators in the stands. Extreme behaviour may result in the coach being removed from the tournament and may not necessitate a card being used.
- 6.10. The head official and the host school for any interschool contest shall file incident reports where an individual (coach, wrestler) is ejected. Reports MUST be filed with the SHSAA office and/or District commissioner and include information regarding the incident and the decision to eliminate the individual from the competition.
7. JURY OF APPEAL:
- 7.1. At the Regional and Provincial Tournaments, a "Jury of Appeal" to settle "on the spot" disputes will include the SHSAA Representative, the head referee, and the tournament commissioner. They may call on other individuals to assist with a decision.
- 7.2. The "Challenge" process as outlined in the Wrestling Canada Lutte Rulebook will be in use. The use of on-mat video will be utilized if made available by the committee responsible for hosting the event on behalf of the SHSAA.
8. LENGTH OF MATCH:  
Each match will consist of two 3-minute rounds.
9. COACH-IN-CORNER:  
At Regional and Provincial wrestling events, no match will start until such time as a coach is available for the athlete's corner. The minimum time between bouts for any competitor shall be 15 minutes.
10. FLUID INTAKE:  
During the break following each round of the bout, a wrestler will be allowed to drink water (fluids). The water must be available in the coach's corner.

11. WEIGHT CLASSES:

11.1. BOYS WRESTLING:

UNDER	UNDER	UNDER	UNDER	OVER
41 kg	56 kg	73 kg	115 kg	130 kg
44	59	77	130	
47	62	82		
50	65	90		
53	69	100		

11.2. GIRLS WRESTLING

UNDER	UNDER	UNDER	UNDER	OVER
44 kg	53 kg	64 kg	80 kg	105 kg
47	56	68	90	
50	60	73	105	

- 11.3. Wrestlers are only allowed to wrestle one weight category above their actual weight except when moving to the heaviest weight class.
- 11.4. For interschool wrestling competition weight classes may be determined on the basis of age and experience provided that weight categories are kept within the following percentages: Athletes less than 59 kilograms a 6 to 8 % range; 59 – 82 kilograms an 8 to 10 % range; and athletes weighing more than 82 kilograms a 10 – 15 % range. The percentages will not be applied to the heaviest weight class.

## 12. TIE-BREAK PROCEDURE:

The tie-break procedure as outlined in the Wrestling Canada Lutte rules (references to 5-point actions do not apply) shall be used if a bout is tied at the end of the second period.

## 13. REGIONAL TOURNAMENT:

### 13.1. ENTRY:

- 13.1.1. All wrestlers from registered schools outside Regina District and Saskatoon District **MUST** attend this meet in order to qualify for the Provincial Tournament.
- 13.1.2. Registered schools may enter more than one wrestler per division.
- 13.1.3. Every participating school **MUST** contact the commissioner with its intent to enter and indicate the number of competitors on or before the Monday preceding the regional tournament. Competitors who have not been pre-registered by their coaches will not be allowed to participate in the tournament.

### 13.2. WEIGH-IN:

- 13.2.1. For the rural regional wrestling tournament, athletes will weigh in at their school. Each wrestler must weigh-in at their home school and the weight must be certified by one of the school administrators or their designate. Certified weights must be submitted to the regional commissioner by 12:00 noon the Thursday preceding the regional tournament. For Regina District and Saskatoon District tournaments, wrestlers must weigh in on site the day prior to the event.
- 13.2.2. Skin inspections will commence at 8:30am.
- 13.2.3. If an athlete is the only competitor in a weight category following the weigh-in deadline, the regional commissioner will contact the athlete's school to inform the school that the athlete does not need to attend the regional tournament and will advance directly to the Provincial Championship.

### 13.3. TOURNAMENT:

- 13.3.1. The rural regional wrestling tournament is a one-day tournament. **WRESTLING WILL BEGIN AT 10:00am** (see weigh-in procedures).
- 13.3.2. A fifth (5th) place wrestler **WILL NOT** have the right to challenge the fourth (4th) place wrestler at the qualifying tournaments leading to the Provincial Tournament.

### 13.4. REGIONAL AWARDS:

There are six school awards – 3A, 4A, and 5A girls; 3A, 4A, and 5A boys. All individual and team awards will be presented upon completion of the final match.

- 13.4.1. A gold medal will be awarded to the top finisher in each weight class.
  - 13.4.1.1. A gold medal will be awarded to an athlete who is the only wrestler in a weight class.
- 13.4.2. School Points:
  - 13.4.2.1. Points awarded on the basis of 10, 7, 5, 3, 2, 1 for the top six finishers in each weight class.
  - 13.4.2.2. Points obtained by a wrestler are added to the school team totals (regardless of the number of wrestlers in

the weight class or the number of wrestlers from a school in a weight class).

13.4.2.3. SHSAA Rural Regional plaque to winning school.

14. SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT TEAM:

- 14.1. The Saskatchewan District team will consist of up to four qualifiers from this meet per weight division.
- 14.2. The "District" coaching staff will be selected by the coaches present (Head and Assistant Coach). It will be the responsibility of the Head Coach to inform the SHSAA office and the provincial commissioner of the Saskatchewan District team of any changes in that team that may occur prior to the provincial tournament.
- 14.3. The final district team must be selected and confirmed by the school coach when one of their athletes qualifies for the Provincial Tournament. This must be done at the Regional Tournament in consultation with the regional commissioner and the designated Head Coach of the Saskatchewan District Team. The regional commissioner will forward the team entry to the SHSAA office and the provincial commissioner.

15. PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENT:

15.1. TOURNAMENT:

The provincial wrestling tournament is a two-day tournament. WRESTLING WILL BEGIN on day one, 45 minutes after the conclusion of the opening ceremonies (opening ceremonies will be scheduled to start at 3:15pm at the earliest), and at 9:00am on day two (see weigh-in procedures).

15.2. DISTRICT TEAMS include:

- 15.2.1. Saskatoon District - open to Saskatoon students who meet SHSAA eligibility requirements.
- 15.2.2. Regina District - open to Regina students who meet SHSAA eligibility requirements.
- 15.2.3. Saskatchewan District - open to all students (outside of Regina District and Saskatoon District) who meet SHSAA eligibility requirements. All school teams in this district must qualify for the district team by attending the Saskatchewan District meet.

15.3. District teams may be composed of up to four competitors in each weight division.

15.4. All district rosters (top 6), including in-district substitutions, must be submitted to the SHSAA office by Tuesday at 9:00am. Upon receiving district rosters, the SHSAA office will fill weight classes one spot at a time on a rotational basis as outlined by the 'Provincial Rotation' (see below). Before a spot is officially filled, the athlete's coach will have final discretion.

15.5. Rotation order for filling:

POOL 1	POOL 2	POOL 3
Saskatoon	Saskatchewan	Regina
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatoon
Regina	Saskatoon	Saskatchewan

- 15.5.1. The SHSAA will only fill weight classes with wrestlers from other districts in the event a district CANNOT fill all four allotted spots. Regular substitutions (injury, availability, etc.) to a district's roster will be filled internally when possible (ie. Regina 3 cannot attend; Regina 4 will bump up a spot and Regina 5 will be placed in the 4th spot).

- 15.6. Competitors who have qualified in district tournaments at one weight must compete at that weight at the provincial championships.
- 15.7. To participate at the provincial high school wrestling championship, all wrestlers must participate in, and qualify through, their respective district meets (Saskatoon District, Regina District, and the Saskatchewan Regional Championships). Substitutions by districts for their original entries may be made up to 12:00 noon on Thursday (provided the athlete has completed the mandatory minimum number of bouts in preparation to the event).
16. WEIGH-IN:
  - 16.1. Skin inspections must be completed prior to weigh-ins. Skin inspections will begin at 11:30am and end at 1:00pm. Host must provide a minimum of one qualified medical practitioner for skin inspections.
  - 16.2. A minimum of two of the official scales for the weigh-ins will be available as a "check" for wrestlers between 11:00am and 11:30am.
  - 16.3. All competitors must report for the weigh-in to be held between 12:00 noon and 1:00pm Friday.
  - 16.4. Wrestlers must make weight for the weight category they qualified in at the regional, Saskatoon District, or Regina District championships.
  - 16.5. Coaches are allowed in the weigh-in area during the weigh-in hour using the following guidelines:
    - 16.5.1. The immediate scale area will be off-limits to coaches.
    - 16.5.2. There will be a designated area within the weigh-in room for coaches to assemble, an area where athletes could have access to their coach.
    - 16.5.3. Following the general weigh-ins by weight category an athlete may request to weigh-in on any scale being used in the weigh-ins.
  - 16.6. If a wrestler does not make weight, or does not show up for the meet, the wrestlers from that district who placed behind the forfeited wrestler will move up one placing. This means that there would be no fourth-place wrestler from that district.
  - 16.7. The use of plastic bags, saunas, or any form of artificial weight loss is strictly prohibited in SHSAA wrestling events. The penalty for non-compliance for athletes is immediate elimination from the tournament.
17. DRAW:
  - 17.1. The draw will consist of a double elimination bracket draw, in multiples of eight (8, 16, 32).
  - 17.2. The first and second finisher in each half of the draw will compete in a 1 versus 2 cross-over semi-final. The winners of the two semi-finals will wrestle for the gold medal. The two non-winners of the semi-finals will wrestle for the bronze medal.
    - 17.2.1. The following procedure will be followed to determine the cross-over pairings:
      - 17.2.1.1. The first semi-final will be A1 versus B2 and the second semi-final will be A2 versus B1.
      - 17.2.1.2. If either of the above pairings has taken place in preliminary rounds, then the draw master will re-draw the semi-final matches (A1 versus B1 and A2 versus B2).

- 17.2.1.3. If this re-draw results in either of the semi-final opponents having faced each other, then the original pre-determined match-up (A1 versus B2 and A2 versus B1) will be used and the wrestlers will wrestle again in the semi-final.
- 17.3. It should be noted that rotation of the draw for the weight class designations will take place annually (see below). This should alleviate any perceived advantage in a pool for any district over a period of time.
- 17.4. The rotation will be as follows:  
**2026 - 47 kg Boys and 50 kg Girls - Pool #1**  
**2027 - 41 kg Boys and 44 kg Girls - Pool #1**  
**2028 - 44 kg Boys and 47 kg Girls - Pool #1**
- 17.5. The rotation of the wrestlers from the districts (Saskatoon, Regina, Saskatchewan) shall be as follows:
- 17.5.1. Wrestlers receiving byes should be placed so they would meet in the semi-finals. The rest of the wrestlers should be placed at random by a lot number in their respective halves of the draw.
- 17.5.2. The pairing master will be asked to even out the brackets to avoid unbalanced draws in weight classes without a full contingent by moving only the #3 and/or #4 wrestlers from whichever district team of the three (Saskatoon, Regina, or Rural) are in the bracket. (i.e. each pool shall have as close to the same number of competitors and each bracket shall have a number 1 wrestler).

<b>Pool #1</b>	<b>Top Half of Draw</b>	<b>Bottom Half of Draw</b>
	Saskatoon #1 – bye	Saskatchewan #1 – bye
	Regina #1 – bye	Draw for bye
	Saskatchewan #2/3	Regina #2/3
	Regina #4	Saskatoon #2/3
	Saskatoon #4	Saskatchewan #4
<b>Pool #2</b>	<b>Top Half of Draw</b>	<b>Bottom Half of Draw</b>
	Saskatchewan #1 – bye	Regina #1 – bye
	Saskatoon #1 – bye	Draw for bye
	Regina #2/3	Saskatoon #2/3
	Saskatoon #4	Saskatchewan #2/3
	Saskatchewan #4	Regina #4
<b>Pool #3</b>	<b>Top Half of Draw</b>	<b>Bottom Half of Draw</b>
	Regina #1 – bye	Saskatoon #1 – bye
	Saskatchewan #1 – bye	Draw for bye
	Saskatoon #2/3	Regina #2/3
	Regina #4	Saskatchewan #2/3
	Saskatchewan #4	Saskatoon #4

## 18. PROVINCIAL AWARDS:

There are six school team wrestling competitions, three for girls and three for boys. All individual and team awards will be presented upon completion of the final match.

18.1. Individual medals will be awarded to the top three finishers in each weight class.

18.1.1. A gold medal will be awarded to an athlete who is the only wrestler in a weight class.

18.2. School Points:

18.2.1. Points awarded on the basis of 10, 7, 5, 3, 2, 1 for the top six finishers in each weight class.

18.2.2. Points obtained by a wrestler are added to the school team totals (regardless of the number of wrestlers in the weight class or the number of wrestlers from a school in a weight class).

18.2.3. First Place – Keeper plaque to the school team champion in each classification.

Official team results will be posted on the SHSAA website.



# PARTNERS IN *Reconciliation*

## WALKING FORWARD TOGETHER

Learn more at [uregina.ca/indigenous-engagement](http://uregina.ca/indigenous-engagement)



University  
of Regina

*Go far, Together.*

## FORMS SECTION

*The following forms must be filled out and filed online through ExNet which is accessed from the SHSAA website ([www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)):*

*Form E3 – School Team Registration Form*

*Form E5 – Activity Eligibility Form*

*Form E10 – School Enrolment Registration Form*

*The Principal of each high school has been issued a User ID and password to access the SHSAA ExNet located in the Quick Links section of the SHSAA website.*

*Other forms for your use may be downloaded from the website (Forms and Due Dates).*

## FORM DUE DATES

### SEPTEMBER

September 10	DUE: E3 Form School Team Registration
September 10	DUE: E5 Form Golf
September 10	DUE: E5 Form Soccer
September 10	DUE: E5 Form Football
September 17	DUE: E5 Form Cross Country
September 17	DUE: E5 Form Volleyball
September 19	DUE: E15 Officials Registry - Fall Sports

### OCTOBER

October 1	DUE: E1 Form - Reclassification Fall Sports
October 2	DUE: E10 Form School Enrolment Registration
October 9	DUE: Seeding Form - Soccer
October 22	DUE: Seeding Form - Volleyball

### DECEMBER

December 1	DUE: E1 Form - Reclassification Winter Sports
December 3	DUE: E5 Form Basketball
December 12	DUE: E15 Officials Registry - Winter Sports

### JANUARY

January 14	DUE: E5 Form Curling
January 14	DUE: E5 Form Wrestling

### MARCH

March 4	DUE: Seeding Form - Basketball
March 11	DUE: Seeding Form - Basketball

### APRIL

April 1	DUE: E5 Form Badminton
April 17	DUE: E15 Officials Registry - Spring Sports

### MAY

May 6	DUE: E5 Form Track and Field
May 6	DUE: Resolutions to AGM

## APPLICATION FOR RECLASSIFICATION

SCHOOL NAME:	
PHONE:	
EMAIL ADDRESS:	
SCHOOL DIVISION:	SHSAA DISTRICT:

Our school wishes to be reclassified from our current status to the following noted classification effective this coming season.

GENDER	ACTIVITY	CLASSIFICATION REQUESTED

(Please submit one form for each requested gendered activity)

PLEASE INDICATE THE REASON(S) FOR RECLASSIFICATION:

The undersigned are in agreement with the reclassification and understand, and agree, that such reclassification shall be for **a compulsory term of two years**.

	Please Print	Signature
Athletic Director:		
Principal:		
Director or Superintendent of Education:		

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:** This form must be completed and submitted on, or before, October 1<sup>st</sup> for fall activities (May 31<sup>st</sup> for Football) and December 1<sup>st</sup> for winter activities.

## USE OF GRADE 8 STUDENTS FORM

<b>SCHOOL NAME:</b>	
<b>PHONE:</b>	
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	
<b>SCHOOL DIVISION:</b>	<b>SHSAA DISTRICT:</b>

**The use of students at the grade 8 level is approved by the following criteria:**

- Use of the grade 8 student is required for the school to be able to field a team.
- Students must attend the school they play for.
- Use of grade 8 students is intended for schools in the 1A, 2A, and 3A categories.
- Use is restricted to the sports of basketball, volleyball, soccer, and curling.
- Permission must be granted by, and signatures obtained of, the parents/guardians, Principal, and Director of Education or Superintendent.
- Applications must be made to, and approval given by, the SHSAA provincial office prior to the grade 8 student's participation.
- Exceptions to the above must first be approved by the Provincial Board of Directors.

**If approved, no more than 25% of the team consists of Grade 8 students.**

**PLEASE CIRCLE** the gender and sport your school wishes to have the following students declared eligible for:

**BOYS****GIRLS****VOLLEYBALL****BASKETBALL****SOCCER****CURLING**

Name	Grade	Age	DOB	Parent Signature

Total enrolment of eligible students in grades 10 through 12 = \_\_\_\_\_

The undersigned are aware of the use of these students and approve of this application.

<b>Principal:</b>	<b>Director / Superintendent of Education:</b>
-------------------	--

**SHSAA SCHOOL TEAM REGISTRATION FORM**

This form must be filled out online using the SHSAA website forms section ([www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)).

**YOUR COOPERATION IS REQUIRED**

This form **must** be filled out online. Each high school Principal has been issued a User I.D. and Password which allows for access to the SHSAA Exnet section on the SHSAA website [www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)

Follow these directions:

- Go to [www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)
- On the right side of the page you will see SHSAA Quick Links: Click on ExNet Login
- Enter your school User ID.
- Enter your school password.
- Select Registration from the top of the page then select School Team Registration Form
- Check that your school information is correct, if not please edit and save.
- Scroll down to see the activity choices.
- Click on the Activities your school will participate in.
- At the bottom of the page Click on Save Activities Now when you have completed your choices.
- You will be sent to a screen that informs you of the changes you have made.
- Click on Return to Registered Activities for Your High School.
- Scroll to the bottom of the page to see the Amount Due for SHSAA and District Fees.

Amounts due will be invoiced. All payments should be mailed to:

SHSAA  
#1-575 Park Street  
REGINA, SK S4N5B2  
306-721-2151

Please contact the SHSAA Office or your District President if you require assistance or more information regarding the filing of this form.

***Reminder this form is due on or before September 10, 2025.***

**SCHOOL SPORT CANADA  
INTER PROVINCIAL COMPETITION SANCTION FORM**

INSTRUCTIONS: To be initiated four weeks prior to the proposed date.

\_\_\_\_\_ requests the permission  
(School, Non-school organization)  
of **Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association** to host a  
\_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_\_.  
(Boys, Girls, Boys & Girls, Mixed - Activity)

**PLEASE TYPE (or print) INFORMATION**

ONCE SANCTION IS GRANTED THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS WILL BE INVITED

	<b>SCHOOL NAME</b>	<b>TOWN/CITY</b>
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		

**DETAILS:**

Type of Competition (Single Elimination, Round-Robin, etc.)

\_\_\_\_\_

Eligibility Requirements

**as per provincial high school athletic association eligibility rules.**

Entry Fee

\_\_\_\_\_

Sponsorship of the Event, if any – commercial or otherwise

\_\_\_\_\_

Modification of Rules of Play, if any:

Special Events planned (Educational in Nature)

Awards

Approximate Value

Contact Person:

Phone:

Date Forwarded

Principal's Signature

#### RECOMMENDATION OF HOSTING PROVINCIAL EXECUTIVE

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

SANCTIONED \_\_\_\_\_ NOT SANCTIONED \_\_\_\_\_

I have sent a copy of this form to each province named.

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ PROVINCIAL ASSOCIATION: \_\_\_\_\_

#### RECOMMENDATION OF INVITED PROVINCIAL EXECUTIVE

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

SANCTIONED \_\_\_\_\_ NOT SANCTIONED \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ PROV/STATE ASSOCIATION: \_\_\_\_\_

**Return to:** Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association  
#1 – 575 Park Street  
REGINA SK S4N 5B2  
306-721-2151  
jeff@shsaa.ca

**SHSAA ACTIVITY ELIGIBILITY FORM**

**This form must be filled out online using the SHSAA website forms section ([www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)).**

**YOUR COOPERATION IS REQUIRED**

This form **must** be filled out online. Each high school Principal has been issued a User I.D. and Password which allows for access to the SHSAA Exnet section on the SHSAA website [www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)

Follow these directions:

- Go to [www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)
- On the right side of the page you will see SHSAA Quick Links: Click on ExNet Login
- Enter your school User ID.
- Enter your school password.
- Select Registration at the top of the page
- Select Activity Eligibility Form
- Check that your school information is correct; if not, please edit.
- Scroll down the page until you reach the activity you are filing an eligibility form for.
- In the right column it will say either:
  - Create Eligibility Form; or
  - View Eligibility Form
- If it says Create Eligibility Form you click on it and make a declaration regarding the playoffs and include the coach's information. Click on Save E5 Declaration.
- Click on Return to Registered Activities for Your High School.
- The right column will now say View Eligibility Form, click on it and scroll down to the bottom of the page to click on Add Eligible Student to This Roster.
- This will reveal a list of all eligible students previously registered by your school. Scroll down the list and select the students on the team by clicking the active square in the left column. At the bottom of the page click Save Roster Selections.
- If the student's name does not appear, you must add it to the database (see bottom of the page Add One Eligible Student to your school and then select the student to the activity roster following the process above).

Please contact the SHSAA Office or your District President if you require assistance or more information regarding the filing of this form.

SHSAA  
#1 – 575 Park Street  
REGINA SK S4N5B2  
306-721-2151

## SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## Consent Form

(This form is provided as a resource to schools. Members may contact the SHSAA for an editable version. If utilized, the form **must** be completed by a parent/guardian and signed by **both** parent/guardian and student.)

Name of Student: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

## Medical Information

We recommend that all students have a physical examination by an appropriate healthcare provider before participation in any high school sport. Please provide any relevant medical information that will help ensure the safety of your son/daughter:

---



---



---

Optional: The "Medical Certificate" form can be used to provide further medical information if required.  
[http://assets.nqjn.com/attachments/document/0128/8619/Form\\_E-7\\_Supplement.pdf](http://assets.nqjn.com/attachments/document/0128/8619/Form_E-7_Supplement.pdf)

**ALL MEDICAL INFORMATION IS FOR CONFIDENTIAL USE ONLY TO HELP ENSURE THE SAFETY OF THE STUDENT.**

*If your child has any of the following conditions, we highly recommend a thorough evaluation by a healthcare practitioner or specialist before participating in high school sport.*

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Heart Problem or High Blood Pressure   | 2. Serious Neck or Back issue        |
| 3. Problems due to hot or cold weather  | 4. Epilepsy (seizures)               |
| 5. Head Injury/Concussion—within the last year                                  | 6. Asthma (wheezing or bronchitis)   |
| 7. Diabetes   | 8. Bleeding Problem (blood disorder) |
| 9. Kidney Problem   | 10. Eye Injury/Problem               |
| 11. Loss/Lack of a paired organ (e.g. only one eye, kidney, testicle)           |                                      |
| 12. Infectious Disease (e.g. Mono, Hepatitis within the past year)              |                                      |
| 13. Significant injury to bone, joint, ligament, tendon within the last 2 years |                                      |
| 14. Major surgical procedure  |                                      |
| 15. Family history of sudden death at a young age (<40 years)                   |                                      |
| 16. Allergies, Current Prescription, or Non-Prescription Medications            |                                      |
| 17. Any other significant health problems                                       |                                      |

## Terms and Conditions of Consent

## Acceptance of Risk

- I acknowledge that there is the possibility for injury in any sport. I have reviewed the risks associated with the sport(s) listed below and understand that serious injury, and even death, is possible with such participation and I accept that there is a risk of injury to the student. I have had time to gather information about the sport(s) and to ask questions of the school if I wished to do so.

## Medical Information

- I understand that certain activities require a minimum level of fitness and health (physical, mental, emotional) and that each person has a different capacity for participation in these activities. I agree that:
  - I have accurately set out the medical information concerning the student in this form;
  - I will immediately update the school/coach with any changes to that medical information.

**Authorize Emergency treatment**

3. I authorize emergency medical treatment for the student should the need arise for such treatment while the student is under the supervision of school division staff or coaches and I authorize the use or disclosure of the student's individually identifiable health information should treatment for illness or injury become necessary.

**Compliance with Rules and Regulations**

4. I understand that the school division policy, procedures, and rules for athletics are designed for the safety and protection of participants, and I will make my best efforts to have the student abide by these policies, procedures, and rules.

**Liability of School Divisions limited**

5. I agree that the Board of Education, including its employees, servants or agents, shall not be liable for any injury to the student or loss or damage to any personal property arising from, or in any way resulting from participation in this activity, unless such injury, loss, or damage is caused by the sole negligence of the School Division or its employees, servants, or agents while acting within the scope of their duties.

**Consent of Parent/Guardian**

I have carefully completed this form as accurately and fully as possible. I have read the *Terms and Conditions for Consent* outlined above and have had the opportunity to ask questions about any of those terms and the rest of this form.

I give permission for the student to participate in the following sports during the 20\_\_ - 20\_\_ school year:

☐ All sports listed below

Or: Only the following sports:

☐ Badminton

☐ Curling

☐ Soccer

☐ Wrestling

☐ Basketball

☐ Football

☐ Track and Field

☐ Cross Country

☐ Golf

☐ Volleyball

Parent/Guardian Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Second Parent/Guardian: Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**Consent of Student**

I have carefully read and reviewed the information on this form:

- I agree that the information provided with regard to my health is accurate. I understand that I must provide updates about my health if anything changes.
- I understand that there is a risk of injury when participating in the sport listed above. I have had the time to research or to ask about those risks.
- I understand that I must follow the rules and regulations of school sport.
- I agree that the school can share my medical information if needed for emergency treatment.

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
MEMBER SCHOOL  
SPECIAL REPORT FORM**

This form is used to report any matter concerning officiating that merits immediate attention. It shall be used to **provide factual accounts** of errors in applying rules and phases of officiating in which an official should immediately attempt to improve. It may also be used to report an exceptionally good job of officiating. Coaches are requested to use this channel of filing complaints and to refrain from protesting to officials during and following a contest. Prompt reporting will help the official to correct errors and improve competency.

***Please refer to STF Code of Professional Ethics 6.2.16 to inform an associate before making valid criticism and to inform that associate of the nature of the criticism before referring the criticism to appropriate officials.***

NOTE: This completed form is to be communicated to the **SHSAA Office** and to the **official**.

Report on (Name of Official):

From (Town/City):

Who officiated an interschool athletic contest in the sport of:

Between \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_

On (date):

The specific item being reported:

Explanation or comment:

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

<b>SCHOOL NAME:</b>	
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	
<b>POSTAL CODE:</b>	<b>PHONE:</b>
<b>SIGNED:</b>	<b>NAME:</b>

**SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
REPORT  
SPECIAL REPORT FORM**

This form is to be used to report any matter concerning high school athletic contests that merit the attention of the SHSAA Office. It shall be used to report phases of the athletic program which the school(s) should be notified to try and improve. It may also be used to report an exceptionally good job of game administration. ***Factual accounts*** of all instances involving unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of the coaches, players, or fans should be reported on this form. Prompt reporting of problems will prevent further incidents.

***Please refer to STF Code of Professional Ethics 6.2.16 to inform an associate before making valid criticism and to inform that associate of the nature of the criticism before referring the criticism to appropriate officials.***

NOTE: This completed form is to be communicated to the **SHSAA Office** and to the **coach/school**.

Report on (Name of School):

Concerning an interschool athletic contest in the sport of:

Between \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_

On (date):

The specific item being reported:

Explanation or comment:

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

<b>SCHOOL NAME:</b>	
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	
<b>POSTAL CODE:</b>	<b>PHONE:</b>
<b>SIGNED:</b>	<b>NAME:</b>

**SCHOOL ENROLMENT DECLARATION FORM**

This form must be filled out online using the SHSAA website forms section ([www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)).

**YOUR COOPERATION IS REQUIRED**

This form **must** be filled out online. Each high school Principal has been issued a User I.D. and Password which allows for access to the SHSAA Exnet section on the SHSAA website [www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)

Follow these directions:

- Go to [www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)
- On the right side of the page you will see SHSAA Quick Links: Click on ExNet Login
- Enter your school User ID.
- Enter your school password.
- Select Registration at the top of the page
- Select School Enrolment Registration Form.
- Check that your school information is correct; if not, please edit.
- Scroll down to see the enrolment table.
- In row 1, click in the first open box and enter the number of students in each grade (you can use the TAB key to move from box to box). These numbers must be the same as those recorded on the principal's September statistical report.
- In row 2, enter the number of ineligible students (an explanation of eligible students is located on the next page of the Handbook).
- Click on Save Enrolment Declaration.
- You will be sent to a message screen that indicates the status of your submission. Click on Return to Enrolment Declaration to view the calculated Net Total.
- **Reminder - the ability for schools to file this form is for a limited time from September 30 - October 2.**

**Student enrolment numbers as of September 30<sup>th</sup> of the current school year.**

**\* Please READ the reverse side of this form prior to filing on-line.**

**ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS**

- a) In any school year, participation in activities organized or sponsored by the Association or by any Member of the Association shall be open to any high school student:
  - i) whose principal certifies that the student meets the eligibility requirements of the Association as set out in clause (b); and
  - ii) who is not otherwise ineligible pursuant to the bylaws or policies of the Association.
- b) The eligibility requirements of the Association are that, in any school year, each student may only represent the school at which they are enrolled and:
  - i) must be enrolled in Grade 9 through 12 during that school year, and
  - ii) must not hold a Grade 12 certificate as of September 1 of that school year, (note: In the case of foreign students, completed high school in the country of origin); and
  - iii) must be within the period of eligibility as set out in these policies.

**PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY**

1. Students shall be eligible to participate in activities organized or sponsored by the Association for a period of a maximum of three consecutive school years or 6 consecutive semesters.
2. The period of eligibility shall commence at the earlier of:
  - a) the first day of the school year in which the student enters Grade 10; or
  - b) the first day of the school year in which the student was sixteen years old on September 1<sup>st</sup>.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS**

1. For the purposes of this section, enrolment shall be taken from Ministry of Education enrolment figures for each school as of September 30 in each school year.
2. Each school must file a completed School Enrolment Declaration (Form E-10) on September 30<sup>th</sup> and return to the SHSAA Office by **October 2, 2025**. Penalty for late filing of this form shall be \$50.00.
3. Schools will be classified based on the number of eligible students enrolled in Grades 9-11 of the previous school year for the fall activity football. The classification of schools for all other activities will be based on the September 30<sup>th</sup> numbers of the current school year for students in grades 10-12. Eligible students are those students within the period of eligibility as set out by these bylaws and do not hold a Grade 12 certificate as of September 1<sup>st</sup>.

**SEE “CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS” IN THIS HANDBOOK FOR THE CURRENT CLASSIFICATIONS OF EACH ACTIVITY**

**NOTE:** In the event that the number of ineligible students listed on an enrolment declaration results in the school being placed in a lower classification, the principal of the school will be required to forward a list of ineligible students to the SHSAA office, including the reason the students have been declared ineligible (graduate, more than 3 years).

## AWARDS

**“MERIT AWARD”** to honour people who have given outstanding leadership and service to the SHSAA and to the promotion of high school athletics in the Province of Saskatchewan. Nominees need not have been official representatives of the SHSAA.

**“SERVICE AWARD”** to honour people who have provided outstanding leadership and service and the promotion of high school athletics in the District.

**“OUTSTANDING COACH AWARD”** to recognize outstanding contributions of individuals in the coaching field. The award will honour a female and male coach in each SHSAA District.

**“OUTSTANDING OFFICIALS AWARD”** to recognize outstanding contributions of individuals in the officiating field. The award will honour a female or male official in each SHSAA District.

### **MERIT AWARD CRITERIA:**

- a) A Merit Award nomination will be accepted for a person who has made outstanding contributions to the **TOTAL PROGRAM** of the SHSAA over a period of time.
- b) Selection of Recipients rests with the Awards Committee of the SHSAA, with final approval being the responsibility of the SHSAA Board of Directors.
- c) A Merit Award Form and Citation are to be completed in full and submitted to the Awards Committee **BY APRIL 30<sup>th</sup>**. Pictures will be requested for successful applications.
- d) If the candidate is not successful, the form needs to be updated and resubmitted by the district (forms will not be held by the committee for next year).

### **SERVICE AWARD CRITERIA:**

- a) A Service Award nomination will be accepted from each District Association for a person who has made contributions to high school sports in a **LIMITED** area over a period of time.
- b) A general guideline of a maximum of one service award per district in each year has been adopted by the SHSAA.
- c) A Service Award Form (E-11) and three photographs are to be completed in full and submitted to the Awards Committee **BY APRIL 30<sup>th</sup>**.

### **OUTSTANDING COACH AWARD CRITERIA:**

- a) Conducting an outstanding program where student athletes learn a vast amount about the game and life.
- b) Act as a proponent of good sportsmanship and instill these ideals through their coaching and interaction with athletes.
- c) Attempt to involve their entire school in the total program.

### **OUTSTANDING OFFICIAL AWARD CRITERIA:**

- a) Contribute to the District by providing a valuable service to the activities offered by the District.
- b) Act as a proponent of good sportsmanship by officiating with these ideals in mind whenever officiating.
- c) Regularly attends clinics in the activity officiated to show an interest in improving and keeping up to date with the current trends in officiating.

**SERVICE AWARD NOMINATION FORM** (Please type information into form)

<b>NAME OF NOMINEE:</b>	
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	
<b>POSTAL CODE:</b>	<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>
<b>SUBMITTED BY:</b>	
<b>SHSAA DISTRICT:</b>	

**Briefly provide the following information about the nominee:**

**DISTRICT INVOLVEMENT:**

- Leadership/Administration
- Coaching
- Officiating

**OTHER COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP ROLES:****PERSONAL DATA:**

**QUOTE:** (From a colleague regarding the character or qualities of the nominee. The quote will be used in the AGM awards banquet program.)

**PERSONAL REFERENCES/CONTACTS:**

Name:

Phone:

**MERIT AWARD NOMINATION FORM** (Please type information into form)

<b>NAME OF NOMINEE:</b>	
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	
<b>POSTAL CODE:</b>	<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>
<b>SUBMITTED BY:</b>	
<b>SHSAA DISTRICT:</b>	

**Provide the following information about the nominee:**

**SCHOOL SPORT PHILOSOPHY** (include specific examples of how this candidate displays school sport philosophy):

**PROVINCIAL LEADERSHIP** (include specifics):

**DISTRICT INVOLVEMENT** (include specifics):

**COACHING PROFILE** (include how many years coaching each specific activity):

**OFFICIATING INVOLVEMENT** (include activities and number of years):

**OTHER COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP ROLES:****PERSONAL DATA** (anticipated retirement year, family, hobbies, etc.):**PERSONAL REFERENCES/CONTACTS:**

Name:

Phone:

***ACCOMPLISHMENT and CHARACTER COMMENTS FROM REFERENCE:***

Please include information from above, as well as comments on the accomplishments and character of the individual in **the form of an essay**. This essay (citation) will be forwarded to the selection committee and will be a determining factor in whether the nominee is selected. It will also form the basis for the citation to be read at the Merit Award presentation.

**E-MAIL COMPLETED FORM and CITATION TO:**

Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association

#1 – 575 Park Street

REGINA, SK

S4N 5B2

shsaa@shsaa.ca

***Acknowledgement of nomination being received will be sent to the District.******Pictures will be requested for successful nominations.***

**EVALUATION AND RECOMMENDATION FORM***(<https://shsaa.sportngin.com/register/form/751755054>)*

<b>COMPETITION:</b>	
<b>LOCATION:</b>	<b>DATE:</b>
This evaluation and comment form is your opportunity to react to the tournament in which you have just completed. Feel free to comment on areas of concern, including possible solutions, and to offer bouquets, if deserved.	
<b>HOST FACILITIES:</b>	
<b>PUBLICITY:</b>	
<b>ACCOMMODATIONS:</b>	
<b>OFFICIALS:</b>	
<b>FORMAT:</b>	
<b>HOST COMMITTEE:</b>	
<b>CALIBRE OF COMPETITION:</b>	
<b>RECOMMENDATIONS:</b>	
Coach:	Team:

**Please send to:** Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association  
 #1 – 575 Park Street  
 REGINA SK S4N 5B2  
[jessica@shsaa.ca](mailto:jessica@shsaa.ca)

## NON-TEACHER AND COMMUNITY COACH

<b>SCHOOL:</b>	<b>COACH:</b>
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	<b>ADDRESS:</b>
<b>PHONE:</b>	<b>HOME PHONE:</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL:</b>	<b>WORK PHONE:</b>
<b>ACTIVITY TO BE COACHED:</b>	<b>SCHOOL YEAR:</b>

A non-teacher and/or community coach may be an individual as outlined in the Policies of the Association (see Coaches and Supervisors). Please refer to the Policies to determine if an individual is eligible to coach or supervise interschool athletics. A list of required certifications is on the [SHSAA website](#). **A copy of this declaration must be on file in the SHSAA office before the individual assumes any supervisory duties.**

[Non-teacher and Community Coach list](#) \_\_\_\_\_ Renewal \_\_\_\_\_ First time application

The Association **URGES** schools to have teachers as head coaches of their teams.

Respect in Sport # \_\_\_\_\_ Concussion # \_\_\_\_\_

Coaching School Sport: Redefining Winning (completion prior to SHSAA playoffs) \_\_\_\_\_

NCCP # \_\_\_\_\_ Aboriginal Coaching Modules # \_\_\_\_\_

By submitting this form, permission is being granted to use the information provided to verify the certification.

**Coach's Declaration:** I agree to be responsible for the coaching duties as outlined by the school and to make myself aware of the rules and regulations of high school sport as outlined by the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association in their Articles, Bylaws, Codes of Ethics, and other policies. Failure to abide by school and SHSAA policies could result in disciplinary action by the SHSAA and/or the school.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date) (Signature of Coach)

**Principal's Declaration:** I agree to support \_\_\_\_\_ to coach the students of the above-named high school with the understanding that I am responsible for making the coach aware of the school policies for interschool athletics, and consequently, I will assume the responsibility for providing the coach with the written regulations and Codes of Ethics of the SHSAA.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date) (Signature of Principal)

**School Board Declaration:** The Board of Education of the \_\_\_\_\_ School Division supports the use of \_\_\_\_\_ as a volunteer coach. This agreement to be in effect for the period of time outlined provided the coach honours the rules and regulations of the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association and the School Division.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date) (Signature of Director of Education)

The Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association acknowledges the above-named individual as a coach within the interschool athletic program of the SHSAA for the period of time outlined.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date Effective) (Executive Director, SHSAA)

## FORM E – 15 REGISTRY OF OFFICIALS

**Each school must complete this form via the District Officials Commissioner, District President, or District Athletic Commissioner.**

### YOUR COOPERATION IS REQUIRED

Each school must complete this form via the District Officials Commissioner, District President, or District Athletic Commissioner.

***Every official that officiates an interschool contest (Badminton, Basketball, Football, Soccer, Volleyball, Curling, Wrestling) on behalf of your school must be registered.***

Please provide the following information:

- First and Last name
- Age Category (Adult, Young Adult, Student)
- Contact information (phone number and email)
- District
- School
- The SHSAA Activities that the person officiates
- The level that the official is comfortable officiating (Junior, Senior, Conference, Regional, Provincial).

It is the school's responsibility to collect and submit (to their District) the above information for each official that officiates an interschool contest at the school.

It is the District's responsibility to collect the above information from each school, compile a District Officials Registry, and submit the collated list to the SHSAA.

*Officials involved in fall activities must be registered with the SHSAA by September 19<sup>th</sup>, winter activities by December 12<sup>th</sup>, and spring activities by April 17<sup>th</sup>. Officials may be added to the registered list before the individual officiates an interschool contest hosted by the school or district.*



## SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## SHSAA STUDENT TRANSFER FORM

(THIS FORM IS TO BE MADE AVAILABLE BY THE SCHOOL ONCE THE STUDENT HAS ENROLLED)

**Before completing this form**, please review SHSAA Policy referred to as “Eligibility to Represent School Teams” located in the SHSAA Handbook (available on SHSAA website at [www.shsaa.ca](http://www.shsaa.ca)).

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth (D/M/Y): \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ Grade: \_\_\_\_\_

SK Learning # \_\_\_\_\_

Year of Entry into Grade 10: \_\_\_\_\_

If not September, please note month here: \_\_\_\_\_

School Attended in Grade 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Transferring from: \_\_\_\_\_ school to: \_\_\_\_\_ school

Date of registration into new school (D/M/Y): \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

First day of attendance in new school (D/M/Y): \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

**Declaration from parent and student:** In signing below, I acknowledge that:

1. The student named above is currently **INELIGIBLE** to represent the new school in any SHSAA sanctioned activity if the student is in their Grade 10-12 year of SHSAA eligibility under SHSAA Policy Eligibility to Represent School Teams.
2. The primary reason for this transfer is for an educational purpose. The transfer is not being made primarily for an athletic purpose so that the student can participate in athletics.
3. The student named above is not allowed to participate in SHSAA governed activities at a second school in the same sport during the same season, except if the SHSAA determines the transfer has occurred due to circumstances 19.1. or 19.2. for Establishing Eligibility (subject to limitations on pages 40-41 SHSAA Handbook).

Parent (Legal Guardian) signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Student signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Parent/Guardian name (please print): \_\_\_\_\_

Date (D/M/Y): \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

**Declaration from the Principal and Athletic Director:** *We, the undersigned school principal and athletic director, confirm that the student identified above has transferred schools as noted. We accept the declaration from the parent and the student as valid. We understand that this student is **INELIGIBLE** for school sport in any SHSAA sanctioned contest until the student's eligibility is re-established.*

- *The parent/legal guardian is to complete the Transfer Information Form (page 3) that the school submits with form E-17.*
- *We understand that the **SCHOOL** must submit the proper forms on behalf of the student's parent/legal guardian to the SHSAA Board of Directors.*
- *Documents must be received into the SHSAA office by:*
  - *Second Wednesday of September*
  - *Last Wednesday of November*
  - *Second Wednesday of January*
  - *First Wednesday of April*
  - *First Wednesday of May*

**RECEIVING SCHOOL:** \_\_\_\_\_

Principal's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Athletic Director's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

**EMAIL TO:**

shsaa@shsaa.ca

**This is the September 2025 Form:** Please crosscheck with the Transfer form located on the SHSAA website for updates. In the event of discrepancies, the form on the SHSAA website supersedes this form.

**\*\*PLEASE COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THE TRANSFER INFORMATION FORM WITH ALL REQUESTS.**

**SHSAA TRANSFER POLICY INFORMATION FORM**

1. \_\_\_\_\_ has changed schools
  - a) Request to transfer (please check the appropriate box)
    - ☐ Athletic eligibility in activities not previously participated in
    - ☐ Athletic eligibility in all activities
  - b) Indicate if either of the following apply to the transfer
    - ☐ Transferring from out-of-province
    - ☐ Transferring within same school division
2. Reason for transfer
  - ☐ Part 19.1. or 19.2. for Establishing Eligibility (*verifying documents may be requested*)
    - ☐ Change of Residence (*for limitations please see pages 40-41 SHSAA Handbook*)
      - ☐ Parent to Parent
      - ☐ Family Move
    - ☐ Directed by Legal Authority (see page 41 SHSAA Handbook)
  - ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_
3. Support to substantiate reason for transfer (check all that apply & attach documents)
  - ☐ Transcript ☐ Graduation Plan ☐ Timetable
  - ☐ Discussion/Meeting with previous school personnel
  - ☐ Statements from individuals in all, or some, of the following sectors:
    - ☐ Education ☐ Counselling
    - ☐ Religious ☐ Health
  - ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Confidentiality: Information provided will be used as part of the decision-making process regarding the eligibility of this student. Families are encouraged to provide details regarding the reasons for transfer including **supporting documentation on additional pages**. The information may be shared only with the sending school's administration, the receiving school's administration, SHSAA Board of Directors & Staff, and, in the case of a Board of Review, three panel members.

4. Please indicate any club/community sport that the student has been involved in.
5. If special circumstances supersede the above information, the receiving school is asked to contact the SHSAA office.

I understand that eligibility must be re-established at the new school. Should any student transfer schools without an accompanying family move, the student is ineligible for school sport in any activity that the student has participated the previous year for a period of one year. This form and supporting documents will serve as the basis of the inquiry conducted by the SHSAA office.

**Parent/Guardian Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

## HOME SCHOOL / DISTANCE LEARNING STUDENTS FORM

<b>SCHOOL NAME:</b>	
<b>PHONE:</b>	
<b>EMAIL:</b>	
<b>SCHOOL DIVISION:</b>	<b>SHSAA DISTRICT:</b>

Students who are not enrolled in or not physically attending a high school operated by a Member of the Association may participate in activities organized or sponsored by the Association or by Members of the Association provided:

- a) the Member of the Association, that manages and administers the high school in the catchment area that the student lives, agrees that such students may represent that high school operated by the Member; and

Students that establish their eligibility by attending (in-person) a school that is not in their catchment area, and subsequently register as an online student during their period of eligibility, will remain eligible at that school.

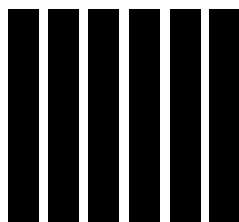
- b) the student otherwise meets all the eligibility requirements of the Association; and  
 c) schools that have Home School or Distance Learning Students representing them in interschool competitions submit Form E-18 to the SHSAA office; and  
 d) when submitting enrolment numbers as required by the SHSAA policies, the school shall only report the numbers reported to the Ministry of Education and any adjustments for classification purposes will be completed by the SHSAA office upon receipt of Form E-18.

The following list of students meet all eligibility requirements as outlined in the SHSAA policies and will be representing the above-mentioned school during SHSAA activities in the current school year:

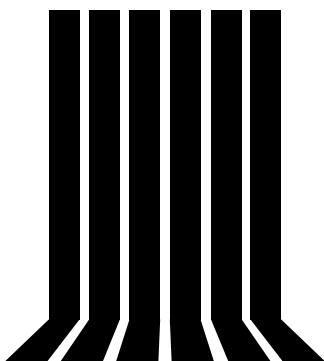
Name	Gender	Birth Date DD/MM/YY	Current Grade	Year Entered Grade 10	SK Learning #

The undersigned are aware of the use of these students and approve of this application.

<b>Principal:</b>	<b>Director / Superintendent of Education:</b>
-------------------	--

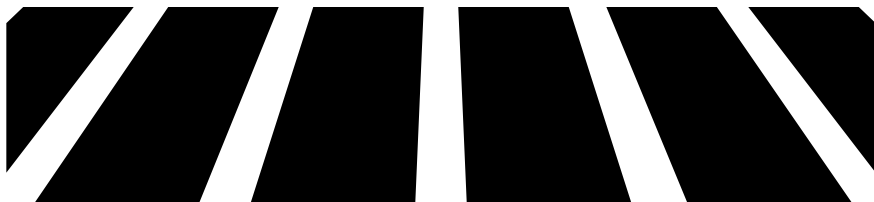


**SASK LOTTERIES**



**SUPPORTING 12,000+ SPORT,  
CULTURE AND RECREATION  
GROUPS IN SASKATCHEWAN!**

**[SASKLOTTERIES.CA](http://SASKLOTTERIES.CA)**



# SEPTEMBER 2025

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1*	2 Start Date: Soccer, Volleyball	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10 Eligibility Form: Golf, Soccer, Football Team Registration Eligibility Appeals	11	12	13
14	15	16	17 Eligibility Form: Cross-Country, Volleyball	18	19 Officials Registry Fall Activities	20
21	22	23	24	25	26 PROVINCIAL	27 GOLF
28	29	30* School Enrollment Forms				

OCTOBER 2025

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
			<div>1</div> <div>School Enrollment Forms</div> <div>Reclassification Deadline: Fall Activities</div>	<div>2</div> <div>School Enrollment Forms</div>	<div>3</div>	<div>4</div>
<div>5</div>	<div>6</div>	<div>7</div>	<div>8</div> <div>Withdrawal Date: Volleyball, Soccer</div> <div>Sport</div>	<div>9</div> <div>Seeding Form: Soccer</div> <div>Week➡</div>	<div>10</div>	<div>11</div> <div>PROVINCIAL CROSS COUNTRY</div>
<div>12</div>	<div>13*</div>	<div>14</div>	<div>15</div>	<div>16</div>	<div>17</div> <div>REGIONAL</div>	<div>18</div> <div>SOCCER</div>
<div>19</div>	<div>20</div>	<div>21</div>	<div>22</div> <div>Seeding Form: Volleyball</div>	<div>23</div>	<div>24</div> <div>PROVINCIAL</div>	<div>25</div> <div>SOCCER</div>
<div>26</div>	<div>27</div>	<div>28</div>	<div>29</div>	<div>30</div>	<div>31</div>	

# NOVEMBER 2025

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
						1
2	3 Start Date: Curling	4	5	6	7	8 PROVINCIAL FOOTBALL
9	10	11*	12	13	14 PROVINCIAL 5A Boys 1A - 5A Girls	15 VOLLEYBALL 5A Boys 1A - 5A Girls
16	17 Start Date: Basketball, Wrestling	18	19 School Sport Canada Jersey Day	20	21 PROVINCIAL 1A - 4A Boys	22 VOLLEYBALL 1A - 4A Boys
23	24	25	26 <i>Eligibility Appeal Deadline</i>	27	28	29
30						

## RESOURCES

DECEMBER 2025

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1 Reclassification Deadline: Winter Activities	2	3 Eligibility Form: Basketball	4	5	6 Presidents & Officials Commissioners Meetings
7	8	9	10	11	12 Officials Registry Winter Activities	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25*	26	27
28	29	30	31			

# JANUARY 2026

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
				1*	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14 Eligibility Form: Curling, Wrestling	15	16	17
18	19	20	21 <i>Eligibility Appeal Deadline</i>	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY 2026

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1	2 Start Date: Badminton	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11 Withdrawal Date: Basketball SSC Olympic Day	12	13	14
15	16*	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27 Regional	28 Curling

# MARCH 2026

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1	2	3	4 Seeding Form: Basketball	5	6 PROVINCIAL	7 Regional Wrestling CURLING
8	9	10	11 Seeding Form: Basketball	12	13 Conference	14 Basketball
15	16	17	18	19	20 Regional	21 Basketball
22	23	24	25	26 PROVINCIAL	27 BASKETBALL	28 HOOPLA 2026
29	30 Start Date: Track & Field	31				

APRIL 2026

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
			1 Eligibility Form: Badminton <i>Eligibility Appeal Deadline</i>	2	3*	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13 Start Date: Golf	14	15	16 ← CIAAA	17 Officials Registry Spring Activities NATIONAL	18 CONFERENCE →
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

# MAY 2026

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
					1	2 Regional Badminton
3	4	5	6 Eligibility Form: Track & Field <i>Eligibility Appeal Deadline</i> AGM RESOLUTIONS DEADLINE	7	8	9 PROVINCIAL BADMINTON
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18*	19	20	21	22	23
24 31	25	26	27	28	29	30

## RESOURCES

JUNE 2026

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1	2	3	4	5 PROVINCIAL	6 TRACK & FIELD
7	8 Start Date: Cross-Country	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17 ANNUAL	18 GENERAL	19 MEETING	20
21*	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

# JULY 2026

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
			1*	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

# AUGUST 2026

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
						1
2	3*	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20 Start Date: Football	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

# SEPTEMBER 2026

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
		1 Start Date: Soccer, Volleyball	2	3	4	5
6	7*	8 Team Registration	9 Eligibility Form: Golf, Soccer, FBall <i>Eligibility Appeal Deadline</i>	10	11	12
13	14	15	16 Eligibility Form: X-Country, Vball	17	18 Officials Registry Fall Activities	19
20	21	22	23	24	25 PROVINCIAL	26 GOLF
27	28	29	30* School Enrollment Form	1 School Enrollment Form	2 School Enrollment Form	

## RESOURCES



THE OFFICIAL BASKETBALL OF THE  
SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



#### SHOOTER'S TOUCH

Spalding Shooter's Seam is designed for instant ball recognition, exceptional control, and precise accuracy.

#### BUILT DIFFERENT

Wet grip microfiber composite cover moisture management system wicks away sweat to maintain superior handles.

#### ELITE PERFORMANCE

Rotationally balanced butyl bladder provides ultimate air retention and nylon windings provide excellent structural integrity.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT STEVE TUCKEY - SPALDING ACCOUNT MANAGER - [STEVEN.TUCKEY@FOTLINC.COM](mailto:STEVEN.TUCKEY@FOTLINC.COM)

The Foot "F" Design, SPALDING® and other trademarks are trademarks of Russell Brands, LLC or its affiliates. © 2020 Russell Brands, LLC. All rights reserved. One Fruit of the Loom Drive, P.O. Box 90016, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42102-9016.

<b>DISTRICT</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>City/Town</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>City/Town</b>	<b>Page</b>
BATTLE WEST	181	Canora	186	Gravelbourg	208
CENTRAL VALLEY	183	Carnduff	210	Grayson	186
EAST CENTRAL	186	Caronport	207	Green Lake	197
HORIZON CENTRAL	187	Carrot River	194	Grenfell	201
NORTH CENTRAL	191	Central Butte	207	Gull Lake	213
NORTH EAST	194	Chaplin	207	Hafford	181
NORTH WEST	196	Choiceland	194	Hague	184
QU'APPELLE VALLEY	200	Christopher Lake	191	Hanley	184
REGINA	203	Churchbridge	186	Hazlet	213
SASKATOON	205	Clavet	183	Hepburn	184
SOUTH CENTRAL	207	Clearwater River	196	Herbert	213
SOUTH EAST	209	Cochin	181	Hodgeville	213
SOUTH WEST	212	Colonsay	183	Holdfast	188
WEST CENTRAL	214	Consul	212	Hudson Bay	195
		Coronach	207	Humboldt	188
		Cowessess	200	Ile-a-la-Crosse	197
<b>City/Town</b>	<b>Page</b>	Craik	207	Imperial	188
Aberdeen	183	Creighton	194	Indian Head	201
Air Ronge	191	Cudworth	188	Invermay	186
Alameda	209	Cumberland House	194	Island Lake	197
Allan	183	Cupar	200	Ituna	189
Annaheim	187	Cut Knife	181	Kamsack	186
Archerwill	188	Dalmeny	183	Kelliher	201
Arcola	210	Davidson	214	Kelvington	189
Asquith	183	Debden	192	Kenaston	215
Assiniboia	207	Delisle	184	Kerrobert	181
Avonlea	207	Deschambault Lake	192	Kincaid	208
Balcarres	200	Dillon	196	Kindersley	215
Balgonie	200	Dinsmore	215	Kinistino	192
Battleford	181	Duck Lake	184	Kipling	201
Beauval	196	Eastend	212	Kyle	215
Beechy	214	Eatonia	215	La Loche	197
Bellegarde	210	Edam	197	La Ronge	192
Bellevue	188	Elrose	215	Lafleche	208
Bengough	207	Englefeld	188	Lake Lenore	189
Big River	191	Esterhazy	186	Lampman	210
Biggar	214	Estevan	210	Langenburg	186
Birch Hills	191	Eston	215	Langham	184
Bjorkdale	194	Eye brow	207	Lanigan	189
Black Lake	191	Fillmore	210	Lashburn	197
Blaine Lake	183	Flin Flon	195	Leader	213
Borden	183	Foam Lake	188	Leask	184
Broadview	200	Fond du Lac	192	Lemberg	201
Bruno	188	Fort Qu'Appelle	200	Leoville	181
Buffalo Narrows	196	Fox Valley	212	Leroy	189
Cabri	212	Frontier	213	Lipton	201
Cando	181	Gladmar	210	Lloydminster	197
Canoe Narrows	196	Glaslyn	197	Loon Lake	198
Canwood	191	Glentworth	208	Loreburn	215
Carlyle	210	Goodsoil	197	Lucky Lake	215

<b>City/Town</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>City/Town</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>City/Town</b>	<b>Page</b>
Lumsden	201	Preeceville	187	Wawota	212
Luseland	181	Prince Albert	193	Weyburn	212
Macklin	182	Punnichy	189	White Fox	196
Maidstone	198	Quill Lake	189	Whitewood	202
Mankota	208	Radville	211	Wilcox	202
Manor	210	Raymore	189	Wilkie	183
Maple Creek	213	Red Earth	196	Wollaston Lake	194
Marengo	215	Redvers	211	Wolseley	202
Marshall	198	Regina	203	Wynyard	191
Martensville	184	Rocanville	211	Yellow Grass	212
Maryfield	211	Rockglen	209	Yellow Quill	191
Maymont	182	Rose Valley	190	Yorkton	187
Meadow Lake	198	Rosetown	216	Zehner	202
Meath Park	192	Rosthern	185	Zenon Park	196
Medstead	182	Rouleau	209		
Melfort	195	Sandy Bay	193		
Melville	187	Saskatoon	205		
Midale	211	Shaunavon	213		
Middle Lake	189	Shellbrook	193		
Milestone	201	Sintaluta	202		
Montmartre	202	Southend	193		
Montreal Lake	192	Southey	202		
Moose Jaw	208	Spiritwood	182		
Moosomin	211	St. Brieux	190		
Mortlach	209	St. Louis	193		
Mossbank	209	St. Walburg	199		
Muenster	189	Stanley Mission	194		
Naicam	195	Stockholm	187		
Neilburg	198	Stoughton	211		
Nipawin	195	Strasbourg	190		
Norquay	187	Sturgeon Lake	194		
North Battleford	182	Sturgis	187		
Ogema	211	Swift Current	214		
Onion Lake	199	Tisdale	196		
Osler	185	Turnor Lake	199		
Outlook	216	Turtleford	199		
Oxbow	211	Unity	182		
Pakwaw Lake	195	Val Marie	214		
Pangman	211	Vanguard	214		
Paradise Hill	199	Vibank	202		
Paskwa	202	Victoire	194		
Patuanak	199	Viscount	190		
Paynton	182	Vonda	185		
Pelican Narrows	192	Wadena	190		
Perdue	185	Wakaw	190		
Pierceland	199	Waldheim	185		
Pinehouse Lake	199	Warman	185		
Plenty	216	Waterhen Lake	200		
Ponteix	213	Watrous	190		
Porcupine Plain	195	Watson	190		

## **BATTLE WEST**

Heritage Christian School (K-9)

Box 490

Phone: 306-446-3188

Principal: Gerald Wiebe

Email: gerald.wiebe@lskysd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Gerald Wiebe

Email: heritage@lskysd.ca

District: Battle West

Colours: Royal Blue/White

Name: Lions

Division: Living Sky

## **BATTLEFORD**

SOM 0EO

Hafford Central School

Box 97

Phone: 306-549-2212

Principal: Tara Welsh

Email: tara.welsh@lskysd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Ryan Barnstable

Email: ryan.barnstable@lskysd.ca

District: Battle West

Colours: Blue/White

Name: Vikings/Viqueens

Division: Living Sky

## **HAFFORD**

SOJ 1A0

Cando Community School

Box 250

Phone: 306-937-3934

Principal: Angela Robertson

Email: angela.robertson@lskysd.ca

Ath. Dir.:

Email: cando@lskysd.ca

District: Battle West

Colours: Black/Red/White

Name: Cougars

Division: Living Sky

## **CANDO**

SOK 0VO

Kerrobert Composite School

Box 258

Phone: 306-834-2444

Principal: Candice Kraft

Email: candice.kraft@lskysd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Troy Snider

Email: troy.snider@lskysd.ca

District: Battle West

Colours: Blue/Gold

Name: Rebels

Division: Living Sky

## **KERROBERT**

SOL 1R0

Moosomin First Nation School

Box 82

Phone: 306-386-2110

Principal: Owen Bannerman

Email: owen.bannerman@mfnc.ca

Ath. Dir.: Cam Foulds

Email: cameron.foulds@mfnc.ca

District: Battle West

Colours: Blue/White/Grey

Name: Warriors

Division: Independent

## **COCHIN**

SOM 0LO

Leoville Central School

Box 39

Phone: 306-984-2241

Principal: Candice Benson

Email: candice.benson@lskysd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Jennifer Soucy

Email: jennifer.soucy@lskysd.ca

District: Battle West

Colours: Gold/Black

Name: Huskies

Division: Living Sky

## **LEOVILLE**

SOJ 1N0

Chief Poundmaker School

Box 640

Phone: 306-398-4966

Principal: Kari Checkosis

Email: kari.checkosis@chiefpoundmaker.com

Ath. Dir.: Derek Weenie

Email: derek.weenie@chiefpoundmaker.com

District: Battle West

Colours: Black/Gold

Name: Chiefs

Division: Independent

## **CUT KNIFE**

SOM 0NO

Pelican Lake First Nation School

Box 369

Phone: 306-984-2252

Principal: Annette Lehouillier

Email: annette.lehouillier@tsec.ca

Ath. Dir.: Valene Bill

Email: valene.bill@tsec.ca

District: Battle West

Colours: Navy/White

Name: Cree Thunder

Division: Independent

## **LEOVILLE**

SOJ 1N0

Cut Knife Community School

Box 430

Phone: 306-398-2333

Principal: Jeremy Murphy

Email: ckcs@lskysd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Troy Koepke

Email: troy.koepke@lskysd.ca

District: Battle West

Colours: Turquoise/Black/White/Grey

Name: Condors

Division: Living Sky

## **CUT KNIFE**

SOM 0NO

Luseland District School

Box 399

Phone: 306-372-4222

Principal: Elliott Roellchen-Pfhol

Email: e.roellchenpfhol@lskysd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Chris Williamson/Teri Scheidt

Email: chris.williamson@lskysd.ca/teri.scheidt@lskysd.ca

District: Battle West

Colours: Green/White

Name: Lords

Division: Living Sky

## **LUSELAND**

SOL 2A0

Macklin School  
Box 518  
Phone: 306-753-2375  
Principal: Eldon Germann  
Email: eldon.germann@lskysd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: George Tough  
Email: george.tough@lskysd.ca  
District: Battle West  
Colours: Burgundy/Grey/White/Black  
Name: Sabres  
Division: Living Sky

**MACKLIN**  
SOL 2C0

Maymont Central School  
Box 129  
Phone: 306-389-2045  
Principal: Kandice Walker  
Email: kandice.walker@lskysd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Ryan Nickell  
Email: ryan.nickell@lskysd.ca  
District: Battle West  
Colours: Navy/White  
Name: Cougars  
Division: Living Sky

**MAYMONT**  
SOM 1T0

Medstead Central School  
Box 150  
Phone: 306-342-4600  
Principal: Greg Knot  
Email: greg.knot@lskysd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Greg Knot  
Email: greg.knot@lskysd.ca  
District: Battle West  
Colours: Royal Blue/White  
Name: Mustangs  
Division: Living Sky

**MEDSTEAD**  
SOM 1W0

École Pere-Mercure  
1881-99th Street  
Phone: 306-445-2490  
Principal:  
Email:  
Ath. Dir.: Ali Beloud  
Email: abeloud@cefsk.ca  
District: Battle West  
Colours: Green/Yellow  
Name: EPM Pingouins  
Division: Conseil des écoles francsaskoises

**NORTH  
BATTLEFORD**  
S9A 0R9

John Paul II Collegiate  
1491 - 97th Street  
Phone: 306-446-2232  
Principal: Bruce Yockey  
Email: b.yockey@lccsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kristina Binette  
Email: k.binette@lccsd.ca  
District: Battle West  
Colours: Blue/Gold/Grey  
Name: Crusaders  
Division: Light of Christ

**NORTH  
BATTLEFORD**  
S9A 0K1

North Battleford Comprehensive High School  
1791 - 110th Street  
Phone: 306-445-6101  
Principal: Jennifer Larocque  
Email: jennifer.larocque@lskysd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Justin Isinger  
Email: justin.isinger@lskysd.ca  
District: Battle West  
Colours: Blue/White/Grey  
Name: Vikings  
Division: Living Sky

**NORTH  
BATTLEFORD**  
S9A 2Y2

Sakewew High School  
Box 288  
Phone: 306-445-6800  
Principal: Shauna Bugler  
Email: s.bugler@sakewew.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Damien Schmidt  
Email: d.schmidt@sakewew.ca  
District: Battle West  
Colours: Black/Red/White  
Name: Kihiwak  
Division: Independent

**NORTH  
BATTLEFORD**  
S9A 2Y9

Chief Little Pine School  
Box 327  
Phone: 306-398-2925  
Principal: Ida Iron  
Email: ida.iron@tsec.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Sherwin Machiskinik  
Email: clpsadmin@tsec.ca  
District: Battle West  
Colours: Red/White  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Independent

**PAYNTON**  
SOM 2J0

Spiritwood High School  
Box 280  
Phone: 306-883-2282  
Principal: Susan Fry  
Email: susan.fry@lskysd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Scott Haggarty  
Email: scott.haggarty@lskysd.ca  
District: Battle West  
Colours: Burgundy/White  
Name: Sabres  
Division: Living Sky

**SPIRITWOOD**  
S0J 2M0

Unity Composite High School  
Box 1000  
Phone: 306-228-2657  
Principal: Graeme Gieni  
Email: graeme.gieni@lskysd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Ken Parker  
Email: ken.parker@lskysd.ca  
District: Battle West  
Colours: Red/Black/White  
Name: Warriors  
Division: Living Sky

**UNITY**  
SOK 4L0

McLurg High School  
Box 489  
Phone: 306-843-2288  
Principal: Kirsten Nett  
Email: kirsten.nett@lskysd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Skye Braun  
Email: skye.braun@lskysd.ca  
District: Battle West  
Colours: Maroon/Grey/White  
Name: Broncs  
Division: Living Sky

**WILKIE**  
SOK 4W0

## CENTRAL VALLEY

### MYLES LOEFFLER

#### Extra-Curricular Facilitator

Box 809  
Phone: 306-222-2394  
Email: myles.loeffler@spiritsd.ca

**WARMAN**  
SOK 4S0

Aberdeen Composite School  
Box 10  
Phone: 306-253-4333  
Principal: Amy Orth  
Email: amy.orth@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kelli White  
Email: kelli.white@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Crusaders  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**ABERDEEN**  
SOK 0A0

Allan Composite School  
Box 9  
Phone: 306-257-3311  
Principal: Craig Reinhardt  
Email: craig.reinhardt@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Daryl Kjargaard  
Email: daryl.kjargaard@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Blue/Gold  
Name: Edge  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**ALLAN**  
SOK 0C0

Lord Asquith School  
Box 40  
Phone: 306-329-4331  
Principal: Jaren Vetter  
Email: jaren.vetter@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kayla Zurowski  
Email: kayla.zurowski@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Green/White/Black  
Name: Athletics  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**ASQUITH**  
SOK 0J0

Blaine Lake Composite School  
Box 220  
Phone: 306-497-2632  
Principal: Jessica Barrington  
Email: jessica.barrington@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Ryan Desjardins  
Email: ryan.desjardins@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Gold/Burgandy  
Name: Comets  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**BLAINE LAKE**  
SOK 0J0

Borden School  
Box 40  
Phone: 306-997-2090  
Principal: Peter Schmidt  
Email: peter.schmidt@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Taylor McGregor/Natalie Anderson  
Email: taylor.mcgregor@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Light Blue/Dark Blue  
Name: Bruins  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**BORDEN**  
SOK 0N0

Clavet Composite School  
Box 5  
Phone: 306-933-1022  
Principal: Brian Matisz  
Email: brian.matisz@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kevin Cumming  
Email: kevin.cumming@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Green/White  
Name: Cougars  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**CLAVET**  
SOK 0Y0

Colonsay School  
Box 66  
Phone: 306-255-2050  
Principal: Chris Anderson  
Email: chris.anderson@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kendra Sepke  
Email: kendra.sepke@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Black/White  
Name: Colts  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**COLONSAY**  
SOK 0Z0

Dalmeny High School  
Box 430  
Phone: 306-254-2036  
Principal: Ron Sigstad  
Email: ron.sigstad@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Chad Wellman  
Email: chad.wellman@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Black/Red  
Name: Cougars  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**DALMENY**  
SOK 1E0

Delisle Composite School  
Box 250  
Phone: 306-493-2433  
Principal: Kirk Schlosser  
Email: kirk.schlosser@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Nathaniel Danielson  
Email: nathaniel.danielson@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Red/Black/White  
Name: Rebels  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**DELISLE**  
SOL OP0

Cst. Robin Cameron Education Complex  
Box 658  
Phone: 306-467-4448  
Principal: Tracy Johnson  
Email: tracy.johnson@tsec.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Tracy Johnson  
Email: tracy.johnson@tsec.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Red/Black/White  
Name: Warriors  
Division: Independent

**DUCK LAKE**  
SOK 1J0

Stobart Community School  
Box 279  
Phone: 306-467-2185  
Principal: Jesse Reis  
Email: jesse.reis@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Herb Seesequasis  
Email: herb.seesequasis@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Red/Black/Grey  
Name: Rebels  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**DUCK LAKE**  
SOK 1J0

Hague High School  
Box 390  
Phone: 306-225-2232  
Principal: Brett Berry  
Email: brett.berry@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Aleksei McAvoy  
Email: aleksei.mcavoy@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Black/Gold  
Name: Panthers  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**HAGUE**  
SOK 1X0

Hanley Composite School  
Box 449  
Phone: 306-544-2511  
Principal: Chris Tucker  
Email: chris.tucker@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Josh Hindmarsh  
Email: josh.hindmarsh@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Red/White/Black  
Name: Sabers  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**HANLEY**  
SOG 2E0

Hepburn School  
Box 219  
Phone: 306-947-2077  
Principal: Bren Hannay  
Email: bren.hannay@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email:  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Black/Gold  
Name: Hawks  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**HEPBURN**  
SOK 1Z0

Walter W. Brown School  
Box 260  
Phone: 306-283-4434  
Principal: Joel Driedger  
Email: joel.driedger@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Shawn Huber/Jolan Lingelbach  
Email: shawn.huber@spiritsd.ca/jolan.lingelbach@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Black/Red/White  
Name: Vikings  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**LANGHAM**  
SOK 2L0

Leask Community School  
Box 460  
Phone: 306-466-2206  
Principal: Lindsey Buryrn  
Email: lindsey.buryrn@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Sarah Milliken  
Email: sarah.milliken@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Green/White  
Name: Rams  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**LEASK**  
SOJ 1M0

Mistawasis Nehiyawak High School  
Box 250  
Phone: 306-466-4474  
Principal: Tara Morin  
Email: tamorin@mistawasis.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Shanell Graham  
Email: shanell\_graham\_11@hotmail.com  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Red/Black/Yellow/White  
Name: Warriors  
Division: Independent

**LEASK**  
SOJ 1M0

Martensville High School  
Box 730  
Phone: 306-931-2230  
Principal: Martin Johnson  
Email: martin.johnson@spiritsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jessica Stevens  
Email: jessica.stevens@spiritsd.ca  
District: Central Valley  
Colours: Royal Blue/White/Black  
Name: Royals  
Division: Prairie Spirit

**MARTENSVILLE**  
SOK 2T0

Osler School (K-9)  
 Box 10  
**OSLER**  
 Phone: 306-239-2077 S0K 3A0  
 Principal: Michael Cox  
 Email: michael.cox@spiritsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Michelle Lane  
 Email: michelle.lane@spiritsd.ca  
 District: Central Valley  
 Colours: Blue/Gold/White  
 Name: Monarchs  
 Division: Prairie Spirit

Valley Christian Academy  
 Box 279  
**OSLER**  
 Phone: 306-239-2196 S0K 3A0  
 Principal: David Cameron  
 Email: principal@valleychristianacademy.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Arla Schmidt  
 Email: arla.schmidt@vcalions.ca  
 District: Central Valley  
 Colours: Royal Blue/White  
 Name: Lions  
 Division: Certified Independent School

Perdue School  
 Box 370  
**PERDUE**  
 Phone: 306-237-4311 S0K 3C0  
 Principal: Kristal Mason  
 Email: kristal.mason@spiritsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Julian Smith  
 Email: julian.smith@spiritsd.ca  
 District: Central Valley  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Steelers  
 Division: Prairie Spirit

Rosthern Community School  
 Box 820  
**ROSTHERN**  
 Phone: 306-232-4868 S0K 3R0  
 Principal: Andrea Foster  
 Email: andrea.foster@spiritsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Dane Arntsen  
 Email: dane.arntsen@spiritsd.ca  
 District: Central Valley  
 Colours: Green/Black  
 Name: Huskies  
 Division: Prairie Spirit

Rosthern Junior College High School  
 Box 5020  
**ROSTHERN**  
 Phone: 306-232-4222 S0K 3R0  
 Principal: David Epp  
 Email: david@rosthernjuniorcollege.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Adam Ens  
 Email: adam.ens@rjc.sk.ca  
 District: Central Valley  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name:  
 Division: Rosthern Junior College

Prairie Christian Academy  
 Site 600 Comp 211 RR6  
**SASKATOON**  
 Phone: 306-652-2230 S7K 3J9  
 Principal: Amber Boutin  
 Email: amber.boutin@pcadademy.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Rene Boutin  
 Email: rene.boutin@pcadademy.ca  
 District: Central Valley  
 Colours: Navy/Grey/Lime Green  
 Name: Warriors  
 Division: Independent

École Providence  
 Box 289  
**VONDA**  
 Phone: 306-258-2181 S0K 4N0  
 Principal: Jessica Asselin  
 Email: jasselin@cefsk.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Arman Gentil-Perret/Michelle Kolteski  
 Email: agentilperret@cefsk.ca/mkolteski@cefsk.ca  
 District: Central Valley  
 Colours: Navy/White  
 Name: Pantheres de Providence  
 Division: Conseil des écoles fransaskoises

Waldheim School  
 Box 367  
**WALDHEIM**  
 Phone: 306-945-2211 S0K 4R0  
 Principal: Diana Jemieff  
 Email: diana.jemieff@spiritsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Stephen Kowalchuk  
 Email: stephen.kowalchuk@spiritsd.ca  
 District: Central Valley  
 Colours: Red/Black/White  
 Name: Raiders  
 Division: Prairie Spirit

Warman High School  
 Box 403  
**WARMAN**  
 Phone: 306-933-2377 S0K 4S0  
 Principal: Andrew Merryweather  
 Email: andrew.merryweather@spiritsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Tyler Scheidt  
 Email: tyler.scheidt@spiritsd.ca  
 District: Central Valley  
 Colours: Black/White/Red  
 Name: Wolverines  
 Division: Prairie Spirit

# **EAST CENTRAL**

## **DAN ALSPACH**

### **Athletic Commissioner**

Box 1570

Phone: 306-728-4181

Email: daniel.alspach@gssd.ca

**MELVILLE**

SOA 2P0

Canora Composite School

Box 986

Phone: 306-563-5492

Principal: Derek Serdachny

Email: derek.serdachny@gssd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Curtis Baillie

Email: curtis.baillie@gssd.ca

District: East Central

Colours: Red/White/Black

Name: Cougars

Division: Good Spirit

**CANORA**

SOA 0L0

Churchbridge Public School

Box 470

Phone: 306-896-2712

Principal: Kristen Myers

Email: kristen.myers@gssd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Shauna Wirl

Email: shauna.wirl@gssd.ca

District: East Central

Colours: Royal Blue/Gold

Name: Chargers

Division: Good Spirit

**CHURCHBRIDGE**

SOA 0M0

Esterhazy High School

Box 640

Phone: 306-745-6618

Principal: Susan Drader

Email: susan.drader@gssd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Alicia Chewka

Email: alicia.chewka@gssd.ca

District: East Central

Colours: Red/Black/White

Name: Warriors

Division: Good Spirit

**ESTERHAZY**

SOA 0X0

Grayson School (K-9)

Box 10

Phone: 306-794-2055

Principal: Sara Campbell

Email: sara.campbell@gssd.ca

Ath. Dir.:

Email:

District: East Central

Colours: Green/Gold

Name: Grizzlies

Division: Good Spirit

**GRAYSON**

SOA 1E0

Invermay School

Box 219

Phone: 306-593-2233

Principal: Melissa Grona

Email: melissa.grona@gssd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Kent Seerey

Email: kent.seerey@gssd.ca

District: East Central

Colours: Green/White

Name: Eagles

Division: Good Spirit

**INVERMAY**

SOA 1M0

Kamsack Comprehensive Institute

Box 579

Phone: 306-542-2521

Principal: Karie Thomas

Email: karie.thomas@gssd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Ryan Lambert

Email: ryan.lambert@gssd.ca

District: East Central

Colours: Grey/Blue/White

Name: Spartans

Division: Good Spirit

**KAMSACK**

SOA 1S0

Chief Gabriel Cote Education Complex

Box 398

Phone: 306-542-3313

Principal: Jonas Cote

Email: jcote@educationalliance.ca

Ath. Dir.: Dustin Gamble

Email: dgamble@educationalliance.ca

District: East Central

Colours: Black/Red/White

Name: Chiefs

Division: Independent

**KAMSACK**

SOA 1S0

Keeseekoose Chiefs Education Centre

Box 279

Phone: 306-542-4502

Principal: Sara-Ann Frampton

Email: saraann.frampton@kcec-sask.ca

Ath. Dir.: Ryan Brass

Email: ryan.brass@kcec-sask.ca

District: East Central

Colours: Red/White/Black

Name: Chiefs

Division: Independent

**KAMSACK**

SOA 1S0

Langenburg Central School

Box 10

Phone: 306-743-2631

Principal: Fallon Prince

Email: fallon.prince@gssd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Luke Krienke

Email: luke.krienke@gssd.ca

District: East Central

Colours: Black/Gold

Name: Screamin' Eagles

Division: Good Spirit

**LANGENBURG**

SOA 2A0

Melville Comprehensive School  
Box 1570  
Phone: 306-728-4181  
Principal: Michael Sweatman  
Email: michael.sweatman@gssd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Dan Alspach  
Email: daniel.alspach@gssd.ca  
District: East Central  
Colours: Purple/White  
Name: Cobras  
Division: Good Spirit

**MELVILLE**  
SOA 2P0

St. Henry Sr. Elementary School (5-9)  
Box 520  
Phone: 306-728-3877  
Principal: Sharla Hansen  
Email: sharla.hansen@cttcs.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kyle Dufault  
Email: kyle.dufault@cttcs.ca  
District: East Central  
Colours: Blue/White/Yellow  
Name: Saints  
Division: Christ the Teacher

**MELVILLE**  
SOA 2P0

Norquay School  
Box 430  
Phone: 306-594-2286  
Principal: Audrey Severson  
Email: audrey.severson@gssd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Evan Rostotski  
Email: evan.rostotski@gssd.ca  
District: East Central  
Colours: Blue/Gold  
Name: Knights  
Division: Good Spirit

**NORQUAY**  
SOA 2V0

Preeceville School  
Box 679  
Phone: 306-547-3148  
Principal: Mindi Meadows  
Email: mindi.meadows@gssd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Cary Franklin  
Email: cary.franklin@gssd.ca  
District: East Central  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Panthers  
Division: Good Spirit

**PREECEVILLE**  
SOA 3B0

MacDonald School (K-9)  
Box 40  
Phone: 306-793-2020  
Principal: Melissa Johanson  
Email: melissa.johanson@gssd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Wyatt Johanson  
Email: wyatt.johanson@gssd.ca  
District: East Central  
Colours: Blue  
Name: Vikings  
Division: Good Spirit

**STOCKHOLM**  
SOA 3Y0

Sturgis Composite School  
Box 100  
Phone: 306-548-2103  
Principal: Kipp Bayer  
Email: kipp.bayer@gssd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Nathan Hrynchyshyn  
Email: nathan.hrynchyshyn@gssd.ca  
District: East Central  
Colours: Blue/Orange/White  
Name: Trojans  
Division: Good Spirit

**STURGIS**  
SOA 4A0

Sacred Heart High School  
280 Gladstone Avenue North  
Phone: 306-783-3128  
Principal: Rachel Sterzuk  
Email: sacredheart@cttcs.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Garrett Karcha  
Email: garrett.karcha@cttcs.ca  
District: East Central  
Colours: Green/White/Gold  
Name: Saints  
Division: Christ the Teacher

**YORKTON**  
S3N 2A8

Yorkton Regional High School  
150 Gladstone Avenue North  
Phone: 306-786-5560  
Principal: Brandon Needham  
Email: brandon.needham@gssd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jessica Kyle  
Email: jessica.kyle@gssd.ca  
District: East Central  
Colours: Orange/Brown  
Name: Raiders  
Division: Good Spirit

**YORKTON**  
S3N 2A8

## **HORIZON CENTRAL**

**BRIAN GREST**  
**Administrator of Student Activities**  
Box 1780  
Phone: 306-231-8284  
Email: brian.grest@horizonsd.ca

**HUMBOLDT**  
SOK 2A0

Annaheim School  
Box 160  
Phone: 306-598-2110  
Principal: Karma Knittig  
Email: karma.knittig@horizonsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Blair Wourms  
Email: blair.wourms@horizonsd.ca  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Blue/Yellow/White  
Name: Rebels  
Division: Horizon

**ANNAHEIM**  
SOK 0G0

**Archerwill School (K-9)**  
**Box 308**  
**Phone:** 306-323-2132  
**Principal:** Loralie Hamel  
**Email:** loralie.hamel@horizonsd.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Matt Yobb  
**Email:** matthew.yobb@horizonsd.ca  
**District:** Horizon Central  
**Colours:** Yellow/Black  
**Name:** Yellow Jackets  
**Division:** Horizon

**ARCHERWILL**  
**S0E 0B0**

**Englefeld School**  
**Box 100**  
**Phone:** 306-287-3568  
**Principal:** Crystal Schindel  
**Email:** crystal.schindel@horizonsd.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Drew Ross  
**Email:** drew.ross@horizonsd.ca  
**District:** Horizon Central  
**Colours:** Green/White  
**Name:** Eagles  
**Division:** Horizon

**ENGLEFELD**  
**S0K 1N0**

**Almightyvoice Education Centre**  
**Box 189**  
**Phone:** 306-423-5482  
**Principal:** Gerri Sutherland  
**Email:**  
**Ath. Dir.:** Ryan Baptiste  
**Email:** ryan.baptiste@almightyvoice-education.org  
**District:** Horizon Central  
**Colours:** Green/Black/White  
**Name:** Grizzlies  
**Division:** Independent

**BELLEVUE**  
**S0K 3Y0**

**Foam Lake Composite School**  
**Box 790**  
**Phone:** 306-272-3307  
**Principal:** Nevin Halyk  
**Email:** nevin.halyk@horizonsd.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Bill Ruetz  
**Email:** william.ruetz@horizonsd.ca  
**District:** Horizon Central  
**Colours:** Grey/Red/White  
**Name:** Panthers  
**Division:** Horizon

**FOAM LAKE**  
**S0A 1A0**

**École St. Isidore School**  
**Box 159**  
**Phone:** 306-423-5354  
**Principal:** Krystle Pratt  
**Email:** kpratt@cefsk.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Derek Gareau  
**Email:** dgareau@cefsk.ca  
**District:** Horizon Central  
**Colours:** Blue/Gold  
**Name:** Predateurs  
**Division:** Conseil des écoles francsaskoises

**BELLEVUE**  
**S0K 3Y0**

**Schell School**  
**Box 28**  
**Phone:** 306-488-2055  
**Principal:** Jason Low  
**Email:** jason.low@horizonsd.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Luke Strueby  
**Email:** schell@horizonsd.ca  
**District:** Horizon Central  
**Colours:** Blue/Grey  
**Name:** Pacers  
**Division:** Horizon

**HOLDFAST**  
**S0G 2H0**

**Bruno Central School**  
**Box 160**  
**Phone:** 306-369-2541  
**Principal:** Kristen Weiman  
**Email:** kristen.weiman@horizonsd.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Rex Selby  
**Email:** rex.selby@horizonsd.ca  
**District:** Horizon Central  
**Colours:** Red/Black/White  
**Name:** Bears  
**Division:** Horizon

**BRUNO**  
**S0K 0S0**

**Humboldt Collegiate Institute**  
**Box 1780**  
**Phone:** 306-682-1010  
**Principal:** David Millette  
**Email:** david.millette@horizonsd.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Kerri Archibald/Eric Anderson  
**Email:** kerri.archibald@horizonsd.ca/eric.anderson@horizonsd.ca  
**District:** Horizon Central  
**Colours:** Blue/Gold  
**Name:** Mohawks  
**Division:** Horizon

**HUMBOLDT**  
**S0K 2A0**

**Cudworth School**  
**Box 490**  
**Phone:** 306-256-3411  
**Principal:** Amber Kraus  
**Email:** amber.kraus@horizonsd.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Brent Stewart  
**Email:** brent.stewart@horizonsd.ca  
**District:** Horizon Central  
**Colours:** Green/White/Black  
**Name:** Huskies  
**Division:** Horizon

**CUDWORTH**  
**S0K 1B0**

**Imperial School**  
**Box 240**  
**Phone:** 306-963-2240  
**Principal:** Lynda-Rae Schmale  
**Email:** lynda-rae.schmale@horizonsd.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Joel Heppner  
**Email:** joel.heppner@horizonsd.ca  
**District:** Horizon Central  
**Colours:** Burgundy/Grey  
**Name:** Cougars  
**Division:** Horizon

**IMPERIAL**  
**S0G 2J0**

**Ituna School**  
 Box 370  
 Phone: 306-795-2581  
 Principal: Brittany Gent  
 Email: brittany.gent@horizonsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Jared Smidt  
 Email: jared.smidt@horizonsd.ca  
 District: Horizon Central  
 Colours: Black/Gold  
 Name: Trojans  
 Division: Horizon

**ITUNA**  
 SOA 1N0

**Kelvington High School**  
 Box 400  
 Phone: 306-327-4432  
 Principal: Kim Nicholls  
 Email: kim.nicholls@horizonsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Amber Sunderland  
 Email: amber.sunderland@horizonsd.ca  
 District: Horizon Central  
 Colours: Gold/Burgundy/Grey  
 Name: Golden Hawks  
 Division: Horizon

**KELVINGTON**  
 SOA 1W0

**Lake Lenore School**  
 Box 40  
 Phone: 306-368-2333  
 Principal: Joel Taphorn  
 Email: joel.taphorn@horizonsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Curtis Strueby  
 Email: curtis.strueby@horizonsd.ca  
 District: Horizon Central  
 Colours: Green/White  
 Name: Lancers  
 Division: Horizon

**LAKE LENORE**  
 SOK 2J0

**Lanigan Central High School**  
 Box 639  
 Phone: 306-365-2830  
 Principal: Jeff Stroeder  
 Email: jeffrey.stroeder@horizonsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Haley Wagar  
 Email: haley.wagar@horizonsd.ca  
 District: Horizon Central  
 Colours: Blue/Gold/White  
 Name: Lazars  
 Division: Horizon

**LANIGAN**  
 SOK 2M0

**LeRoy School**  
 Box 278  
 Phone: 306-286-3313  
 Principal: Sarah Dale  
 Email: sarah.dale@horizonsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Brody Jobb  
 Email: brody.jobb@horizonsd.ca  
 District: Horizon Central  
 Colours: White/Green  
 Name: Lightning  
 Division: Horizon

**LEROY**  
 SOK 2P0

**Three Lakes School**  
 Box 38  
 Phone: 306-367-2122  
 Principal: Edward Paslowski  
 Email: edward.paslowski@horizonsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Amber Broad  
 Email: amber.broad@horizonsd.ca  
 District: Horizon Central  
 Colours: Black/Red/White  
 Name: Avengers  
 Division: Horizon

**MIDDLE LAKE**  
 SOK 2X0

**Muenster School**  
 Box 160  
 Phone: 306-682-4538  
 Print: Chad Hofmann  
 Email: chad.hofmann@horizonsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Zach Frank  
 Email: zach.frank@horizonsd.ca  
 District: Horizon Central  
 Colours: Red/Black/White  
 Name: Cougars  
 Division: Horizon

**MUENSTER**  
 SOK 2Y0

**Punnichy Community High School**  
 Box 520  
 Phone: 306-835-2140  
 Principal: Heidi Linford  
 Email: heidi.linford@horizonsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Shane Watts  
 Email: shane.watts@horizonsd.ca  
 District: Horizon Central  
 Colours: Black/Blue/White  
 Name: Predators  
 Division: Horizon

**PUNNICHY**  
 SOA 3C0

**Quill Lake School**  
 Box 250  
 Phone: 306-383-4114  
 Principal:  
 Email:  
 Ath. Dir.: Jolene Swanton  
 Email: jolene.swanton@horizonsd.ca  
 District: Horizon Central  
 Colours: White/Green/Gold  
 Name: Hornets  
 Division: Horizon

**QUILL LAKE**  
 SOA 3E0

**Asiniw-Kisik Education Campus**  
 Box 27  
 Phone: 306-835-2182  
 Principal: Leslie Poorman  
 Email: leslie.poorman@kawacatoose-fn.ca  
 Ath. Dir.:  
 Email:  
 District: Horizon Central  
 Colours: Yellow/Black  
 Name: F3  
 Division: Independent

**RAYMORE**  
 SOA 3J0

Raymore School  
Box 520  
Phone: 306-746-2112  
Principal: Travis Flahr  
Email: travis.flahr@horizonsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Travis Flahr  
Email: travis.flahr@horizonsd.ca  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Black/Silver/White/Red  
Name: Rebels  
Division: Horizon

**RAYMORE**  
SOA 3JO

Rose Valley School  
Box 400  
Phone: 306-322-2341  
Principal: Rick Hamel  
Email: rick.hamel@horizonsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Trevor Smith  
Email: trevor.smith@horizonsd.ca  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Black/Red/White  
Name: Roadrunners  
Division: Horizon

**ROSE VALLEY**  
SOE 1MO

St. Brieux School  
Box 70  
Phone: 306-275-2133  
Principal: Michelle Daubenfeld  
Email: michelle.daubenfeld@horizonsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Erin Bernhard  
Email: erin.bernhard@horizonsd.ca  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Black/Gold  
Name: Crusaders  
Division: Horizon

**ST. BRIEUX**  
SOK 3VO

William Derby School  
Box 517  
Phone: 306-725-3441  
Principal: Kamille Lech  
Email: kamille.lech@horizonsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kelly Lowe  
Email: kelly.lowe@horizonsd.ca  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Green/White/Black  
Name: Vikings  
Division: Horizon

**STRASBOURG**  
SOG 4VO

Viscount Central School  
Box 280  
Phone: 306-944-2027  
Principal: Brad Knudsen  
Email: brad.knudsen@horizonsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Travis Serke  
Email: travis.serke@horizonsd.ca  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Red/Black  
Name: Vikings  
Division: Horizon

**VISCOUNT**  
SOK 4MO

Wadena Composite School  
Box 970  
Phone: 306-338-2235  
Principal: Rob Lissinna  
Email: robert.lissinna@horizonsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: James Holowaty  
Email: james.holowaty@horizonsd.ca  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Blue/Black/White  
Name: Blue Devils  
Division: Horizon

**WADENA**  
SOA 4JO

Chief Sabitawasis School  
Box 1270  
Phone: 306-338-2240  
Principal: reception@chiefsabitawasis.ca  
Email: reception@chiefsabitawasis.ca  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email:  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Black/Red  
Name: Lakers  
Division: Independent

**WADENA**  
SOA 4JO

Wakaw School  
Box 850  
Phone: 306-233-4683  
Principal: Patrick Winand  
Email: patrick.winand@horizonsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Brad Nemish  
Email: brad.nemish@horizonsd.ca  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Maroon/White  
Name: Warriors  
Division: Horizon

**WAKAW**  
SOK 4PO

Winston High School  
Box 1089  
Phone: 306-946-3309  
Principal: Terry Braman  
Email: terry.braman@horizonsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jarvis Engele  
Email: jarvis.engele@horizonsd.ca  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Blue/Gold/White  
Name: Wildcats  
Division: Horizon

**WATROUS**  
SOK 4TO

Watson School  
Box 100  
Phone: 306-287-3535  
Principal: Jay Fitzsimmons  
Email: jay.fitzsimmons@horizonsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Curtis Buhs  
Email: curtis.buhs@horizonsd.ca  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Blue/White/Black  
Name: Raiders  
Division: Horizon

**WATSON**  
SOK 4VO

Wynyard Composite High School  
Box 880  
Phone: 306-554-2539  
Principal: Trevor Otsig  
Email: trevor.otsig@horizonsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Ryan Peterson  
Email: ryan.peterson@horizonsd.ca  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Blue/Gold  
Name: Bears  
Division: Horizon

**WYNYARD**  
SOA 4T0

Nawigizigweyas Education Centre  
Box 29  
Phone: 306-322-4448  
Principal:  
Email:  
Ath. Dir.: John Sanderson  
Email: sandersonj@yq-nec.com  
District: Horizon Central  
Colours: Navy Blue/White/Silver  
Name: Wolves  
Division: Independent

**YELLOW QUILL**  
SOA 3A0

# **NORTH CENTRAL**

Senator Myles Venne School  
Box 268  
Phone: 306-425-2478  
Principal: Dale Ahenakew  
Email: dale.ahenakew@llribedu.ca  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email:  
District: North Central  
Colours: Green/Black  
Name: Huskies  
Division: Independent

**AIR RONGE**  
SOJ 3G0

Big River Public High School  
Box 430  
Phone: 306-469-2288  
Principal: Sandra Surkan  
Email: ssurkan@srsd119.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Cole Aarrestad  
Email: caarrestad@srsd119.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Blue/Gold/White  
Name: Rebels  
Division: Sask Rivers

**BIG RIVER**  
SOJ 0E0

Birch Hills Public School  
Box 219  
Phone: 306-749-3301  
Principal: Corinne Cey  
Email: ccey@srsd119.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Curtis Bender  
Email: cbender@srsd119.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Green/White/Black  
Name: Marauders  
Division: Sask Rivers

**BIRCH HILLS**  
SOJ 0G0

Father Porte Memorial Denesuline School  
Box 54  
Phone: 306-284-2166  
Principal: Sharon Cook  
Email: scook@adeask.ca  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email: fpmds@adeask.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours:  
Name:  
Division: Independent

**BLACK LAKE**  
SOJ 0H0

Canwood Public School  
Box 370  
Phone: 306-468-2150  
Principal: Sylvia Delisle  
Email: sdelisle@srsd119.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Greg Duval  
Email: gduval@srsd119.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Green/Gold  
Name: Cougars  
Division: Sask Rivers

**CANWOOD**  
SOJ 0K0

Ahtahkakoop School  
Box 280  
Phone: 306-468-2854  
Principal: Shaun Sasakamoose  
Email: shaun.sasakamoose@tsec.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Rena Peekeekoot  
Email: rpeekeekoot@mail.com  
District: North Central  
Colours: Black/White/Yellow  
Name: Chiefs  
Division: Independent

**CANWOOD**  
SOJ 0K0

Little Red River School  
Box 226  
Phone: 306-982-4433  
Principal: Ronda Johnson  
Email: rondajohnson@lrrs.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kristen Matchee  
Email: kristenmatchee@lrrs.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Red/Black/White  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Independent

**CHRISTOPHER LAKE**  
SOJ 0N0

École Debden Public School  
Box 280  
Phone: 306-724-2181  
Principal: Armand Tetreault  
Email: atetreault@srsd119.ca  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email:  
District: North Central  
Colours: Gold/Blue  
Name: Frogs  
Division: Sask Rivers

**DEBDEN**  
SOJ 0S0

Kimosom Pwatinahk Collegiate  
General Delivery  
Phone: 306-632-2510  
Principal: Walter McKenzie  
Email: kpwtinahk@gmail.com  
Ath. Dir.: Blair Sands  
Email: blairsnds@gmail.com  
District: North Central  
Colours: Navy/Grey  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Independent

**DESCHAMBAULT**  
**LAKE**  
SOP 0C0

Father Gamache School  
Box 200  
Phone: 306-686-2033  
Principal: Delbert Pacquette  
Email: dpacquette@hotmail.com  
Ath. Dir.: Devin Yoya  
Email:  
District: North Central  
Colours:  
Name:  
Division: Independent

**FOND-DU-LAC**  
SOJ 0W0

Kinistino Public School  
Box 650  
Phone: 306-864-2252  
Principal: Jennifer Rheume  
Email: jrheume@srsd119.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Adam Svenkeson  
Email: asvenkeson@srsd119.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Blues  
Division: Sask Rivers

**KINISTINO**  
SOJ 1H0

Churchill Community High School  
Bag Service #7500  
Phone: 306-425-2255  
Principal: Kristianna Merasty  
Email: kristiannamerasty@nlsd113.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Scott Tomporowski  
Email: scotttomporowski@nlsd113.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Royal Blue/White  
Name: Chargers  
Division: Northern Lights

**LA RONGE**  
SOJ 1L0

Nihithow Awasis School (K-9)  
Box 336  
Phone: 306-635-2276  
Principal: Sam McKenzie  
Email: sam.mckenzie@gmbedu.com  
Ath. Dir.: Sam McKenzie  
Email: nas@gmbedu.com  
District: North Central  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Bears  
Division: Independent

**LA RONGE**  
SOJ 1L0

Sally Ross School  
Box 870  
Phone: 306-425-5041  
Principal:  
Email: salro@sasktel.net  
Ath. Dir.: Neil Murdock  
Email: neil.murdock@llribedu.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Black/Grey/Teal  
Name: Wolverines  
Division: Independent

**LA RONGE**  
SOJ 1L0

Meath Park School  
Box 131  
Phone: 306-929-2133  
Principal: Jennifer Painchaud  
Email: jpainchaud@srsd119.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Erin Winterton  
Email: ewinterton@srsd119.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Black/Gold/Green  
Name: Mustangs  
Division: Sask Rivers

**MEATH PARK**  
SOJ 1T0

Senator Allan Bird Memorial School  
Box 150  
Phone: 306-663-5602  
Principal: Agnes Naytowhow  
Email: principal@mlcnedu.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Andrew Johnson  
Email: andrew.johnson@mlcnedu.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Navy Blue/Light Blue  
Name: Hawks  
Division: Independent

**MONTREAL LAKE**  
SOJ 1Y0

Wapawikoscikan School  
Box 100  
Phone: 306-632-2161  
Principal: Lana Henry  
Email: lhenry@pbcnea.ca  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email:  
District: North Central  
Colours: Red/White/Blue  
Name: Thunder  
Division: Independent

**PELICAN  
NARROWS**  
SOP 0E0

Carlton Comprehensive Public High School  
665 - 28th Street East  
Phone: 306-922-3115  
Principal: Jenn Ferguson  
Email: jferguson@srsd119.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Rylan Michalchuk  
Email: rmichalchuk@srsd119.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Red/White/Gold  
Name: Crusaders  
Division: Sask Rivers

**PRINCE ALBERT**  
S6V6E9

Wesmor Public High School  
1819 - 14th Avenue West  
Phone: 306-764-5233  
Principal: Kari Korczak  
Email: kkorczak@srsd119.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Mike Kalika  
Email: mkalika@srsd119.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Black/Maroon/White  
Name: Wildcats  
Division: Sask Rivers

**PRINCE ALBERT**  
S6V 5P1

École St. Mary High School  
380 - 14th Street West  
Phone: 306-953-7544  
Principal: Dwayne Gareau  
Email: dwayne.gareau@pacsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Rene Quintal  
Email: rene.quintal@pacsd.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Maurauders  
Division: Prince Albert Catholic

**PRINCE ALBERT**  
S6V 3L5

Hector Thiboutot Community School  
Box 150  
Phone: 306-754-2139  
Principal: Nathan Ray  
Email: nathanray@nlsd113.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Eric Lewis  
Email: ericlewis@nlsd113.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Dark Blue  
Name: T-Wolves  
Division: Northern Lights

**SANDY BAY**  
SOP 0G0

École Valois  
449 - 10th Street East  
Phone: 306-763-0230  
Principal: Catharine Topping  
Email: ctopping@cefsk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Janelle Paul  
Email: valois@cefsd.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Red/Yellow/Black  
Name: Gaulois  
Division: Conseil des écoles francsaskoises

**PRINCE ALBERT**  
S6V 0Z5

W.P. Sandin Public High School  
Box 790  
Phone: 306-747-2191  
Principal: Tyler Kuzma  
Email: tkuzma@srsd119.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Devon Thorpe  
Email: dthorpe@srsd119.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Aardvarks  
Division: Sask Rivers

**SHELLBROOK**  
SOJ 2E0

Elevation Academy  
1405 Bishop Pascal Place  
Phone: 306-763-1314  
Principal: Laura Harman  
Email: lauraharman@elevationpa.ca  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email:  
District: North Central  
Colours: Teal and Charcoal  
Name: Legends  
Division: Independent

**PRINCE ALBERT**  
S6V 5J1

Reindeer Lake School  
Box 59  
Phone: 306-758-2025  
Principal:  
Email:  
Ath. Dir.: Adam Jobb  
Email: adamjobb@hotmail.com  
District: North Central  
Colours: White/Red/Black  
Name: Rock Cree  
Division: Independent

**SOUTHEND**  
SOJ 2L0

Prince Albert Collegiate Institute  
45 - 20th Street West  
Phone: 306-763-6485  
Principal: David Lokinger  
Email: dlokinger@srsd119.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Christopher Kalika  
Email: kkalika@srsd119.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Red/Gold/Black  
Name: Golden Bears  
Division: Sask Rivers

**PRINCE ALBERT**  
S6V 4E9

St. Louis School  
Box 70  
Phone: 306-422-8511  
Principal: Greg Walker  
Email: gwalker@srsd119.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Victor Corduban  
Email: vcorduban@srsd119.ca  
District: North Central  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Sask Rivers

**ST. LOUIS**  
SOJ 2C0

Rhoda Hardlotte Memorial Keethanow High School  
 Box 100  
 Phone: 306-635-2104  
 Principal: Loris Roberts  
 Email: lorisaroberts@keethanowschool.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Robert Lazar  
 Email: robertlazar@keethanowschool.ca  
 District: North Central  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Northern Braves/Wolves  
 Division: Independent

**STANLEY  
MISSION**

SOJ 2P0

Sturgeon Lake Central School

721 White Buffalo Lane  
 Phone: 306-764-5506  
 Principal: Bobbi Gray  
 Email: bobbigray@slfnedu.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Dean Gerard  
 Email: deangerard@slfnedu.ca  
 District: North Central  
 Colours: Black/Red/White  
 Name: Lakers  
 Division: Independent

**STURGEON  
LAKE**

SOJ 2E1

Chief John Keenatch School

Box 10  
 Phone: 306-724-2124  
 Principal:  
 Email:  
 Ath. Dir.: Desi Wapass  
 Email: dwapass18@hotmail.com  
 District: North Central  
 Colours: Red/Black/White  
 Name: Spirits  
 Division: Independent

**VICTOIRE  
LAKE**

SOJ 2X0

Father Megret High School

General Delivery  
 Phone: 306-633-2205  
 Principal: Kim Hagarty  
 Email: khagarty@adeask.ca  
 Ath. Dir.:  
 Email: fmhs@adeask.ca  
 District: North Central  
 Colours: White/Blue/Black  
 Name: Caribou  
 Division: Independent

**WOLLASTON  
LAKE**

SOJ 3C0

**NORTH EAST**

**CORY SCHMALTZ**

Commissioner of Athletics

Box 759  
 Phone: 306-768-2433  
 Email: schmaltz.cory@nesd.ca

**CARROT RIVER  
LAKE**

SOE 0L0

Bjorkdale School

Box 98  
 Phone: 306-886-2123  
 Principal: Geoff Goldsworthy  
 Email: goldsworthy.geoff@nesd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Geoff Goldsworthy  
 Email: goldsworthy.geoff@nesd.ca  
 District: North East  
 Colours: Green/White  
 Name: Bandits  
 Division: North East

**BJORKDALE**

SOE 0E0

Carrot River Valley School

Box 759  
 Phone: 306-768-2433  
 Principal: Sari Carson  
 Email: carson.sari@nesd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Cory Schmaltz  
 Email: schmaltz.cory@nesd.ca  
 District: North East  
 Colours: Green/Black/White  
 Name: Wildcats  
 Division: North East

**CARROT RIVER  
LAKE**

SOE 0L0

William Mason School

Box 219  
 Phone: 306-428-2157  
 Principal: Trevor Davidson  
 Email: davidson.trevor@nesd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Joshua Baron  
 Email: baron.joshua@nesd.ca  
 District: North East  
 Colours: Grey/Burgundy  
 Name: Cougars  
 Division: North East

**CHOICELAND  
LAKE**

SOJ 0M0

Creighton Community School

Box 158  
 Phone: 306-688-5138  
 Principal: Patty Korchinski  
 Email: pkorchinski@creightonschool.com  
 Ath. Dir.: Rebecca Athmer  
 Email: rathmer@creightonschool.com  
 District: North East  
 Colours: Green/White/Black  
 Name: Kodiaks  
 Division: Creighton

**CREIGHTON  
LAKE**

SOP 0A0

Ministik Community School

Box 40  
 Phone: 306-888-2181  
 Principal: Aaron Fosseneuve  
 Email: aaronfosseneuve@nlsd113.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Aaron Fosseneuve  
 Email: aaronfosseneuve@nlsd113.ca  
 District: North East  
 Colours: Black/Royal Blue  
 Name: Islanders  
 Division: Northern Lights

**CUMBERLAND  
HOUSE**

SOE 0S0

Nisto Awasisak Memorial School  
Box 280  
Phone: 306-888-2034  
Principal: Theresa Dussion  
Email: nistoawasisak@hotmail.com  
Ath. Dir.: Mark Lambert  
Email: marklambert@namsedu.ca  
District: North East  
Colours: Yellow/Gold  
Name: Warriors  
Division: Independent

**CUMBERLAND  
HOUSE**

SOE 0S0

Hapnot Collegiate  
115 Green Street  
Phone: 204-687-7506  
Principal: Jordan Dumenko  
Email: jordandumenko@ffsd.mb.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Mackenzie Bortis  
Email: mbortis@ffsd.mb.ca  
District: North East  
Colours: Black/Red  
Name: Queens  
Division: Flin Flon

**FLIN FLON  
R8A 0P7**

Hudson Bay Community School  
Box 1268  
Phone: 306-865-2515  
Principal: Louise Gel  
Email: gel.louise@nesd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Aleece Kocur  
Email: kocur.aleece@nesd.ca  
District: North East  
Colours: Green/White/Black  
Name: Riders  
Division: North East

**HUDSON BAY  
SOE 0Y0**

Bernard Constant School  
Box 3848  
Phone: 306-864-2955  
Principal: Codi Baptiste  
Email: codibaptiste@ecfnea.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Curtis Rudnicki  
Email: curtisrudnicki@ecfnea.ca  
District: North East  
Colours: Black/Red  
Name: Thunderbirds  
Division: Independent

**MELFORT  
SOE 1A0**

Melfort and Unit Comprehensive Collegiate  
Box 99  
Phone: 306-752-2891  
Principal: David Painchaud  
Email: painchaud.david@nesd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Tim Johnstone  
Email: johnstone.tim@nesd.ca  
District: North East  
Colours: Green/Gold  
Name: Comets  
Division: North East

**MELFORT  
SOE 1A0**

Northeast Christian Academy  
Box 3158  
Phone: 306-752-3503  
Principal: Bethany Peterson  
Email: nca.peterson.bethany@gmail.com  
Ath. Dir.: Bethany Peterson  
Email:  
District: North East  
Colours: Red/Black  
Name: Lions  
Division: Independent

**MELFORT  
SOE 1A0**

Naicam School  
Box 220  
Phone: 306-874-2253  
Principal: Trevor McIntyre  
Email: mcintyre.trevor@nesd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Dwight Wrubleski  
Email: wrubleski.dwight@nesd.ca  
District: North East  
Colours: Blue/Yellow  
Name: Vikings  
Division: North East

**NAICAM  
SOK 2Z0**

L.P. Miller Comprehensive School  
Box 2650  
Phone: 306-862-4671  
Principal: Nicole Stadnek  
Email: stadnek.nicole@nesd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Shay Neufeld  
Email: neufeld.shay@nesd.ca  
District: North East  
Colours: Black/Red/Gold  
Name: Bears  
Division: North East

**NIPAWIN  
SOE 1E0**

Wacihk School  
Box 53  
Phone: 306-768-3526  
Principal: Stan Merasty  
Email: swmerasty@icloud.com  
Ath. Dir.: Janet Shinkewski  
Email:  
District: North East  
Colours: Red/White/Black  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Independent

**PAKWAW LAKE  
SOE 1G0**

Porcupine Plain Comprehensive School  
Box 579  
Phone: 306-278-2288  
Principal: Dan Mielke  
Email: mielke.dan@nesd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Daniel Bloski  
Email: bloski.daniel@nesd.ca  
District: North East  
Colours: Blue/Gold/Black  
Name: Bears  
Division: North East

**PORCUPINE  
PLAIN  
SOE1H0**

William John Head Memorial Education Centre  
Box 99  
Phone: 306-768-3654  
Principal: Barry Whitehead  
Email: barrywhitehead@recnedu.ca  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email:  
District: North East  
Colours: Red/Black/White  
Name: Hawks  
Division: Independent

**RED EARTH**  
SOE 1K0

Tisdale Middle & Secondary School  
Box 1000  
Phone: 306-873-2352  
Principal: Carmen Messer  
Email: messer.carmen@nesd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Riley Hobbins  
Email: hobbins.riley@nesd.ca  
District: North East  
Colours: Black/Silver/White  
Name: Tornados  
Division: North East

**TISDALE**  
SOE 1T0

White Fox School (K-9)  
Box 250  
Phone: 306-276-2140  
Principal: Melissa McFarlane  
Email: mcfarlane.melissa@nesd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Melissa McFarlane  
Email:  
District: North East  
Colours: Red/Black  
Name: Shadows  
Division: North East

**WHITE FOX**  
SOJ 3B0

École Notre Dame-des-Vertus  
Box 248  
Phone: 306-767-2209  
Principal: Benoit LeBlanc  
Email: ndv@cefsk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Lina Brisco  
Email: lbrisco@cefsk.ca  
District: North East  
Colours: Yellow  
Name: Flammes des Prairies  
Division: Conseil des écoles fransaskoises

**ZENON PARK**  
SOE 1W0

**NORTH WEST**  
Valley View School  
Bag Service #2  
Phone: 306-288-2022  
Principal: Sarah Aubichon  
Email: sarahaubichon@nlsd113.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Stephen King  
Email: stephenking@nlsd113.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: Grey/Burgandy/Black/White  
Name: Voyageurs  
Division: Northern Lights

**BEAUVAL**  
SOM OGO

Twin Lakes Community School  
Box 219  
Phone: 306-235-4240  
Principal: Gillian Hanson  
Email: gillianhanson@nlsd113.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Terry Petit  
Email: terrypetit@nlsd113.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: Red/Black/White  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Northern Lights

**BUFFALO  
NARROWS**  
SOM OJO

Canoe Lake Miksiw School  
Box 223  
Phone: 306-829-2012  
Principal: Ruth Bellegarde  
Email: ruth.bellegarde@mltc.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Dennis Iron Jr  
Email: dennis.ironjr@mltc.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: Royal Blue/Black/White  
Name: Miksiw  
Division: Independent

**CANOE  
NARROWS**  
SOM OKO

Clearwater River Dene School  
Box 5030  
Phone: 306-822-2228  
Principal: Barb Hannah  
Email: barb.hannah@mltc.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Brenna Piche  
Email: brenna.piche@mltc.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: Navy/Gold  
Name: Kodiaks  
Division: Independent

**CLEARWATER  
RIVER**  
SOM 3H0

Buffalo River School  
Box 70  
Phone: 306-282-2044  
Principal: Sarah Cooke  
Email: sarah.cooke@mltc.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Dianne Desjarlais  
Email: dianne.desjarlais@mltc.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: Blue/Gold  
Name: Bisons  
Division: Independent

**DILLON**  
SOM OSO

**H. Hardcastle School**  
 Box 370  
 Phone: 306-397-2944  
 Principal: Roberta Moriarty  
 Email: roberta.moriarty@nwsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Blake Blais  
 Email: blake.blais@nwsd.ca  
 District: North West  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Royals  
 Division: North West

**EDAM**  
 SOM 0V0

**Glaslyn Central School**  
 Box 370  
 Phone: 306-342-2114  
 Principal: Charmaine Hicks  
 Email: charmaine.hicks@nwsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Charmaine Hicks  
 Email:  
 District: North West  
 Colours: Red/White/Black  
 Name: Jets  
 Division: North West

**GLASLYN**  
 SOM 0Y0

**Goodsoil Central School**  
 Box 189  
 Phone: 306-238-2142  
 Principal: Nadine Kope  
 Email: nadine.kope@nwsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Chelsey Hofer  
 Email:  
 District: North West  
 Colours: White/Royal Blue  
 Name: Vikings  
 Division: North West

**GOODSOIL**  
 SOM 1A0

**St. Pascal School (K-9)**  
 Box 160  
 Phone: 306-832-2081  
 Principal: Ashley Sinclair  
 Email: ashleysinclair@nlsd113.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Laurie Morin  
 Email: lauriemorin@nlsd113.ca  
 District: North West  
 Colours: Green/Yellow  
 Name: Spirits  
 Division: Northern Lights

**GREEN LAKE**  
 SOM 1B0

**Rossignol High School**  
 Box 570  
 Phone: 306-833-2388  
 Principal: Elaine Favel  
 Email: efavel@icsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Amy Lafreniere  
 Email: alafreniere@icsd.ca  
 District: North West  
 Colours: Green/White/Black  
 Name: Huskies  
 Division: Independent

**ILE-A-LA-CROSSE**  
 SOM 1C0

**Ministikwan Lake Cree Nation School**  
 Box 239  
 Phone: 306-837-4868  
 Principal: Glenda Crookedneck  
 Email: glenda.crookedneck@mltc.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Trent Alexan  
 Email: trent.alexan@mltc.ca  
 District: North West  
 Colours: Black/Green/White  
 Name: Warriors  
 Division: Independent

**ISLAND LAKE**  
 SOM 3G0

**Dene High School**  
 Bag Service #3  
 Phone: 306-822-2223  
 Principal: Donna Janvier  
 Email: dene@nlsd113.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Donna Janvier  
 Email: donnajavier@nlsd113.ca  
 District: North West  
 Colours: Purple/Gold/White  
 Name: Lakers  
 Division: Northern Lights

**LA LOCHE**  
 SOM 1G0

**Lashburn High School**  
 Box 430  
 Phone: 306-285-3505  
 Principal: Dave Pero  
 Email: dave.pero@nwsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Dave Pero  
 Email: lhs@nwsd.ca  
 District: North West  
 Colours: Kelly Green/Black  
 Name: Lobos  
 Division: North West

**LASHBURN**  
 SOM 1H0

**Lloydminster Comprehensive High School**  
 5615 - 42nd Street  
 Phone: 780-875-5513  
 Principal: Wayne Marciniw  
 Email: dwayne.marciniw@lpsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Kelsey Rogers  
 Email: kelsey.rogers@lpsd.ca  
 District: North West  
 Colours: Purple/Gold  
 Name: Barons  
 Division: Lloydminster Public

**LLOYDMINSTER**  
 T9V 0A2

**Bishop Lloyd Middle School (7-9)**  
 5524 - 31st Street  
 Phone: 780-875-6239  
 Principal: Aaron Canfield  
 Email: aaron.canfield@lpsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Brad Holfeld  
 Email: brad.holfeld@lpsd.ca  
 District: North West  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Lancers  
 Division: Lloydminster Public

**LLOYDMINSTER**  
 T9V 1W1

Hillmond School  
GBS1 - 26. R.R. #2  
Phone: 306-825-3393  
Principal: Tina Pero  
Email: hcs@nwsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: D.J. Feil  
Email: david.feil@nwsd.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: Red/Black/White  
Name: Outlaws  
Division: North West

**LLOYDMINSTER**  
S9V 0X7

Maidstone High School  
Box 426  
Phone: 306-893-2351  
Principal: Brennan Becotte  
Email: brennan.becotte@nwsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Sam Dawson  
Email: sam.dawson@nwsd.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: Navy/White/Red  
Name: Huskies  
Division: North West

**MAIDSTONE**  
S0M 1M0

Holy Rosary High School  
6611A - 39th Street  
Phone: 780-875-3600  
Principal: Jeremy Blais  
Email: jblais@lcsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Ashley Fullarton  
Email: afullarton@lcsd.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: Burgandy/Silver  
Name: Raiders  
Division: Lloydminster Catholic

**LLOYDMINSTER**  
T9V 2Z4

Marshall School (K-9)  
Box 149  
Phone: 306-387-6288  
Principal: Lisa Henry  
Email: lisa.henry@nwsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Lisa Henry  
Email:  
District: North West  
Colours: Black/Royal Blue/White  
Name: Marauders  
Division: North West

**MARSHALL**  
S0M 1R0

The Pursuit School of Sport  
4111 - 48 Avenue  
Phone: 780-875-5541  
Principal: Doug Smith  
Email: doug.smith@lpsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Doug Smith  
Email: doug.smith@lpsd.ca  
District: North West  
Colours:  
Name:  
Division:

**LLOYDMINSTER**  
S9V 0V7

Carpenter High School  
Box 369  
Phone: 306-236-5236  
Principal: Jim Snodgrass  
Email: jim.snodgrass@nwsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kendra Paramchuk  
Email: kendra.paramchuk@nwsd.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: Black/Orange/White  
Name: Spartans  
Division: North West

**MEADOW LAKE**  
S9X 1Y3

Ernie Studer School  
Box 129  
Phone: 306-837-2025  
Principal: Jon Kemp  
Email: jonathon.kemp@nwsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Rob Kozinski  
Email: rob.kozinski@nwsd.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: White/Blue  
Name: Blue Devils  
Division: North West

**LOON LAKE**  
S0M 1L0

Transition Place Education Centre  
606 - 5th Avenue West  
Phone: 306-236-2833  
Principal: Courtney Hildebrand  
Email: courtney.hildebrand@nwsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Courtney Hildebrand  
Email:  
District: North West  
Colours: Light Blue/Dark Blue  
Name: Eagles  
Division: North West

**MEADOW LAKE**  
S9X 1A9

Makwa Sahgaiehan School  
Box 519  
Phone: 306-837-2333  
Principal: Darryl Flett  
Email: darryl.flett@mltc.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Anthony Kytwayhat  
Email: anthony.kytwayhat@mltc.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: Red/White/Black/Yellow  
Name: Falcons  
Division: Independent

**LOON LAKE**  
S0M 1L0

Neilburg Composite School  
Box 309  
Phone: 306-823-4313  
Principal: Lisa Perkins  
Email: ncs@nwsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Lisa Perkins  
Email: lisa.perkins@nwsd.ca  
District: North West  
Colours: Red/White  
Name: Trojans  
Division: North West

**NEILBURG**  
S0M 2C0

<p>Sakaskohc High School Box 700 Phone: 306-344-3414 Principal: Email: Ath. Dir.: Lonnie Mercredi Email: lonnie.mercredi@oledu.ca District: North West Colours: Black/Silver/White Name: Eagles Division: Independent</p>	<p><b>ONION LAKE</b> SOM 2E0</p>	<p>Minahik Waskahigan High School Box 160 Phone: 306-884-4888 Principal: Janet Hansen Email: janethansen@nlsd113.ca Ath. Dir.: Joel Durocher Email: joeldurocher@nlsd113.ca District: North West Colours: Black/White/Yellow Name: Pinehouse Lakers Division: Northern Lights</p>	<p><b>PINEHOUSE LAKE</b> S0J 2B0</p>
<p>Paradise Hill School Box 28 Phone: 306-344-2055 Principal: Steven Turnbull Email: phs@nwsd.ca Ath. Dir.: Adam Tremblay Email: adam.tremblay@nwsd.ca District: North West Colours: Navy Blue/White Name: Panthers Division: North West</p>	<p><b>PARADISE HILL</b> SOM 2G0</p>	<p>St. Walburg School Box 640 Phone: 306-248-3602 Principal: Lori Bartee Email: lori.bartee@nwsd.ca Ath. Dir.: Lori Bartee Email: District: North West Colours: Green/Gold Name: Saints Division: North West</p>	<p><b>ST. WALBURG</b> SOM 2T0</p>
<p>St. Louis School Box 89 Phone: 306-396-2161 Principal: Darryl Flett Email: darryl.flett@mltc.ca Ath. Dir.: Email: District: North West Colours: Navy Blue/White/Red Name: Timberwolves Division: Independent</p>	<p><b>PATUANAK</b> SOM2H0</p>	<p>Birch Narrows Dene Community School Box 100 Phone: 306-894-2077 Principal: Karen Sylvestre Email: karen.sylvestre@mltc.ca Ath. Dir.: Ida Sylvestre Email: ida.sylvestre@mltc.ca District: North West Colours: Black/Red/White Name: Aces Division: Independent</p>	<p><b>TURNOR LAKE</b> SOM 3E0</p>
<p>Chief Napew Memorial School Box 9 Phone: 306-839-2297 Principal: Liz Sandfly Email: cnmsadmin@chiefnapew.ca Ath. Dir.: Eldon Wuttunee Email: eldonwuttunee@chiefnapew.ca District: North West Colours: Black/White Name: Kodiaks Division: Independent</p>	<p><b>PIERCELAND</b> SOM 2K0</p>	<p>Piyesiw Awasis School Box 726 Phone: 306-845-3779 Principal: Marvin Jimmy Email: marvin.jimmy@tcschool.ca Ath. Dir.: Kirsten Rivard Email: kirsten.rivard@tcschool.ca District: North West Colours: Green/Gold/Black/White Name: Thunder Division: Independent</p>	<p><b>TURTLEFORD</b> SOM 2Y0</p>
<p>Pierceland Central School Box 70 Phone: 306-839-2024 Principal: Terry Fortune Email: pcs@nwsd.ca Ath. Dir.: James Hetlinger Email: james.hetlinger@nwsd.ca District: North West Colours: Black/Teal/White Name: Panthers Division: North West</p>	<p><b>PIERCELAND</b> SOM 2K0</p>	<p>Turtleford Community School Box 490 Phone: 306-845-2079 Principal: Doug Milne Email: doug.milne@nwsd.ca Ath. Dir.: Doug Milne Email: doug.milne@nwsd.ca District: North West Colours: Black/White/Red Name: Titans Division: North West</p>	<p><b>TURTLEFORD</b> SOM 2Y0</p>

Waweyekisik Education Centre  
 Box 99  
 Phone: 306-236-4723  
 Principal: M Islam Konok  
 Email: mislam.konok@mltc.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: George Larocque  
 Email: george.larocque@mltc.ca  
 District: North West  
 Colours: Blue/White/Black/Navv  
 Name: Wolf Pack  
 Division: Independent

**WATERHEN  
LAKE**  
SOM 3B0

## QU'APPELLE VALLEY

### DALE REED

#### Athletic Commissioner

Box 1937 3080 Albert St. North  
 Phone: 306-529-9080  
 Email: dale.reed@pvpsd.ca

**REGINA**  
S4P 3E1

Balcarres Community School  
 Box 610  
 Phone: 306-334-2520  
 Principal: Sarah Geisler  
 Email: sarah.geisler@pvpsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.:  
 Email:  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Blue/Black/White  
 Name: Bulldogs  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**BALCARRES**  
SOG 0C0

Peepeekisik Pesakastew School  
 Box 670  
 Phone: 306-334-3100  
 Principal: Kim Petit  
 Email: kimberly.petit@fhqtc.net  
 Ath. Dir.: Elton Keshane  
 Email: elton.keshane@fhqtc.net  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Black/Green  
 Name: Hawks  
 Division: Independent

**BALCARRES**  
SOG 0C0

Greenall High School  
 Box 70  
 Phone: 306-771-2566  
 Principal: John Harvey  
 Email: john.harvey@pvpsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Caren Niebergall  
 Email: caren.niebergall@pvpsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Griffins  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**BALGONIE**  
SOG 0E0

Broadview School  
 Box 639  
 Phone: 306-696-2727  
 Principal: Tanielle Flick  
 Email: tanielle.flick@pvpsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Maison Morin  
 Email: maison.morin@pvpsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: White/Black/Kelly Green  
 Name: Bandits  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**BROADVIEW**  
SOG 0K0

Chief Kahkewistahaw Education Centre  
 Box 790  
 Phone: 306-696-3304  
 Principal: Michelle Kennedy  
 Email: michelle.kennedy@kakhewistahaw.com  
 Ath. Dir.: Ryan Hall  
 Email: ryan.hall@kakhewistahaw.com  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Blue/Silver/White/Green  
 Name: Hurricanes  
 Division: Independent

**BROADVIEW**  
SOG 0K0

Cowessess Community Educational Centre  
 Box 160  
 Phone: 306-696-2487  
 Principal: Andrew Starblanket  
 Email: andrew.starblanket@cowessessfn.com  
 Ath. Dir.: Mackenzie Kakaway  
 Email: mackenzie.kakaway@cowessessfn.com  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Teal/Black/Silver  
 Name: Grizzlies  
 Division: Independent

**COWESSESS**  
SOG 5L0

Cupar School  
 Box 429  
 Phone: 306-723-4660  
 Principal: Candace Mayer  
 Email: candace.mayer@pvpsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Allen Trakalo  
 Email: allen.trakalo@pvpsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Blue/Grey  
 Name: Wildcats  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**CUPAR**  
SOG 0Y0

Bert Fox Community High School  
 Box 880  
 Phone: 306-332-4343  
 Principal: Julie Stiglitz  
 Email: julie.stiglitz@pvpsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Cory Cochrane/Kelly-Lynn Oliver  
 Email: cory.cochrane@pvpsd.ca/kellylynn.oliver@pvpsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Green/White/Black  
 Name: Bison  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**FORT  
QU'APPELLE**  
SOG 1S0

Muscowpetung Education Centre  
 Box 1310  
 Phone: 306-332-4279  
 Principal: Doris Charette  
 Email: Doris.Charette@muscowpetung.com  
 Ath. Dir.: Samantha Gold  
 Email: samantha.gold@fhqtc.net  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Maroon/Purple  
 Name: MEC Mustangs  
 Division: Independent

**FORT  
 QU'APPELLE**  
 SOG 150

Standing Buffalo School (K-9)  
 Box 248  
 Phone: 306-332-4414  
 Principal: Ashley Pennington  
 Email: ashley.pennington@fhqtc.net  
 Ath. Dir.:  
 Email:  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Red/White/Black  
 Name: Damakota  
 Division: Independent

**FORT  
 QU'APPELLE**  
 SOG 150

Grenfell High Community School  
 Box 1090  
 Phone: 306-697-2744  
 Principal: Heather Hallam  
 Email: grenfellhighschool@pvsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Heather Hallam  
 Email: heather.hallam@pvsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Raiders  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**GRENFELL**  
 SOG 2B0

Indian Head High School  
 Box 609  
 Phone: 306-695-3929  
 Principal: Kendyll Herauf  
 Email: kendyll.herauf@pvsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Trevor Viergutz  
 Email: trevor.viergutz@pvsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Blue/White/Gold  
 Name: Broncs  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**INDIAN HEAD**  
 SOG 2K0

Kelliher School  
 Box 220  
 Phone: 306-675-2112  
 Principal: Miranda Wenc  
 Email: miranda.wenc@pvsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Bailie Shindle  
 Email: bailie.shindle@pvsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Red/White/Black  
 Name: Cobras  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**KELLIHER**  
 SOA 1V0

Kipling School  
 Box 730  
 Phone: 306-736-2464  
 Principal: Kayla Vargo  
 Email: kayla.vargo@pvsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Garth Shoemaker  
 Email: garth.shoemaker@pvsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Red/White/Black  
 Name: Magyars  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**KIPLING**  
 SOG 2S0

North Valley High School  
 Box 10  
 Phone: 306-335-2363  
 Principal: Tanya Baber  
 Email: tanya.baber@pvsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Bob Mayo  
 Email: robert.mayo@pvsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Red/Silver/Black  
 Name: Eagles  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**LEMBERG**  
 SOA 2B0

Lipton School  
 Box 160  
 Phone: 306-336-2200  
 Principal: Alexandria Blatter  
 Email: alexandria.blatter@pvsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Christina Perry  
 Email: christina.perry@pvsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Black/Gold  
 Name: Cougars  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**LIPTON**  
 SOG 3B0

Lumsden High School  
 Box 449  
 Phone: 306-731-2262  
 Principal: Wade McAmmond  
 Email: wade.mcammond@pvsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Jason Coghill  
 Email: jason.coghill@pvsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Green/Black/White  
 Name: Angels/Devils  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**LUMSDEN**  
 SOG 3C0

Milestone School  
 Box 478  
 Phone: 306-436-2292  
 Principal: Ryan Whalley  
 Email: ryan.whalley@pvsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Teresa Shindelka  
 Email: teresa.shindelka@pvsd.ca  
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Cougars  
 Division: Prairie Valley

**MILESTONE**  
 SOG 3L0

Montmartre School  
Box 300  
Phone: 306-424-2242  
Principal: Connie Baumgartner  
Email: connie.baumgartner@pvdsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jason Grieve  
Email: jason.grieve@pvdsd.ca  
District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Prairie Valley

**MONTMARTRE**  
SOG 3M0

Chief Paskwa Education Centre  
Box 10  
Phone: 306-332-1588  
Principal: Jason Desjarlais  
Email: jason.desjarlais@pasquaeducation.com  
Ath. Dir.: Mike Dumais  
Email: mike.dumais@pasquaeducation.com  
District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
Colours: Black/White/Yellow/Green  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Independent

**PASQUA**  
**FIRST NATION**  
SOG 5M0

Nakoda Oyade Education Centre  
Box 57  
Phone: 306-727-2205  
Principal: Anthony Eashappie  
Email: Anthony.Eashappie@noec.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Pamela Kratz  
Email: pamelakratz@noec.ca  
District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
Colours: Blue/White/Yellow  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Prairie Valley

**SINTALUTA**  
SOG 4N0

Robert Southey School  
Box 460  
Phone: 306-726-2224  
Principal: Kelly Gerein  
Email: kelly.gerein@pvdsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Mitch Peterson  
Email: mitchell.peterson@pvdsd.ca  
District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
Colours: Green/White/Black  
Name: Screaming Eagles  
Division: Prairie Valley

**SOUTHEY**  
SOG 4P0

Vibank Regional School  
Box 70  
Phone: 306-762-2144  
Principal: Shaun Horsman  
Email: shaun.horsman@pvdsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Ryan Yanko  
Email: ryan.yanko@pvdsd.ca  
District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
Colours: Green/Black/Yellow  
Name: Vipers  
Division: Prairie Valley

**VIBANK**  
SOG 4Y0

Kakisiwew School  
Box 448  
Phone: 306-696-2252  
Principal: Leanne Ochapowace  
Email: leahanne.ochapowace@kakisiwewschool.com  
Ath. Dir.: Myron Bob  
Email: myron.bob@kakisiwewschool.com  
District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
Colours: Red/White/Black  
Name: Thunder Chiefs  
Division: Independent

**WHITEWOOD**  
SOG 5C0

Whitewood School  
Box 10  
Phone: 306-735-2550  
Principal: Jenna Sparvier  
Email: jenna.sparvier@pvdsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Danielle Brule  
Email: danielle.brule@pvdsd.ca  
District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
Colours: Green/Gold  
Name: Tigers  
Division: Prairie Valley

**WHITEWOOD**  
SOG 5C0

Notre Dame College  
Box 100  
Phone: 306-732-1258  
Principal: Stéphane Gauvin  
Email: s.gauvin@notredame.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Michael Mattern  
Email: m.mattern@notredame.ca  
District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
Colours: Red/White  
Name: Hounds  
Division: Independent

**WILCOX**  
SOG 5E0

Wolseley School  
Box 460  
Phone: 306-698-2591  
Principal: Mariah Perkins  
Email: mariah.perkins@pvdsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Josh Godlien  
Email: josh.godlien@pvdsd.ca  
District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
Colours: Maroon/Black  
Name: Warriors  
Division: Prairie Valley

**WOLSELEY**  
SOG 5H0

Chief Payepot School  
General Delivery  
Phone: 306-781-4888  
Principal:  
Email:  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email: alicia.bellegarde@fhqtc.net  
District: Qu'Appelle Valley  
Colours: Red/Black/White  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Independent

**ZEHNER**  
SOG 5K0

**REGINA**

**DWAYNE ELL**

**Commissioner of Athletics RHSAA**

1 - 575 Park Street

Phone: 306-522-5572

Email: d.d.ell@rcsd.ca

**REGINA**

S4N 5B2

**Balfour Collegiate**

1245 College Avenue

Phone: 306-523-3200

Principal: Dean Miezianko

Email: dean.miezianko@rbe.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Nolan Kuz

Email: nolan.kuz@rbe.sk.ca

District: Regina

Colours: Red/White/Black

Name: Bears

Division: Regina Public

**REGINA**

S4P 1B1

**Campbell Collegiate**

102 Massey Road

Phone: 306-523-3250

Principal: Dale Girodat

Email: dale.girodat@rbe.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Bill Nagel

Email: bill.nagel@rbe.sk.ca

District: Regina

Colours: Green/Gold

Name: Tartans

Division: Regina Public

**REGINA**

S4S 4M9

**École Monseigneur de Laval (PSQV)**

1440 - 9th Avenue North

Phone: 306-775-1970

Principal: Sebastien Ouellet

Email: souellet@cefsk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Sara Maria Daubisse

Email: sdaubisse@cefsk.ca

District: Regina

Colours: Vert et Jaune

Name: Lions

Division: Conseil des écoles fransaskoises

**REGINA**

S4R 8B1

**Harvest City Christian Academy**

2202 - 8th Avenue North

Phone: 306-569-1935

Principal: Kathleen Christoffel

Email: kathleen.christoffel@hccmail.ca

Ath. Dir.: Mark Husband

Email: mark.husband@hccmail.ca

District: Regina

Colours: Blue/Gold

Name: Reapers

Division: Regina Public

**REGINA**

S4R 7T9

**Huda School**

40 Sheppard Street

Phone: 306-565-1988

Principal: Pamela Spock

Email: pamela.spock@rbe.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Kyle Caron

Email: kyle.caron@rbe.sk.ca

District: Regina

Colours: Green/White

Name: Hurricanes

Division: Regina Public

**REGINA**

S4R 3M6

**Johnson Collegiate**

400 Fines Drive

Phone: 306-523-3350

Principal: Seth Neuls

Email: seth.neuls@rbe.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Dylan Hart

Email: dylan.w.hart@rbe.sk.ca

District: Regina

Colours: Maroon/Silver

Name: Wildcats

Division: Regina Public

**REGINA**

S4N 5L9

**Dr. Martin LeBoldus Catholic High School**

2330 - 25th Avenue

Phone: 306-791-7250

Principal: Lawrence Biegler

Email: l.biegler@rcsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: John Foord

Email: j.foord@rcsd.ca

District: Regina

Colours: Maroon/Gold

Name: Golden Suns

Division: Regina Catholic

**REGINA**

S4S 4E6

**Luther College High School**

1500 Royal Street

Phone: 306-791-9150

Principal: Nora Marpole

Email: nora.marpole@luthercollege.edu

Ath. Dir.: Troy Casper

Email: troy.casper@luthercollege.edu

District: Regina

Colours: Black/Gold

Name: Lions

Division: Independent

**REGINA**

S4T 5A5

**Martin Collegiate**

1100 McIntosh Street

Phone: 306-523-3450

Principal: Brent Bachui

Email: brent.bachui@rbe.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Krista Price

Email: krista.price@rbe.sk.ca

District: Regina

Colours: Green/White

Name: Monarchs

Division: Regina Public

**REGINA**

S4T 5B7

Miller Comprehensive Catholic High School  
1027 College Avenue **REGINA**  
Phone: 306-791-7230 S4P 1A7  
Principal: Tyler Wright  
Email: t.wright@rcsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Logan Woytowich  
Email: l.woytowich@rcsd.ca  
District: Regina  
Colours: Navy/Red/White  
Name: Marauders  
Division: Regina Catholic

Morning Star Christian Academy  
3540 - 6th Avenue **REGINA**  
Phone: 306-757-8421 S4T 0N5  
Principal: Lannette Cyr  
Email: mscaregina@gmail.com  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email:  
District: Regina  
Colours:  
Name:  
Division: Independent

Archbishop M.C. O'Neill Catholic High School  
134 Argyle Street North **REGINA**  
Phone: 306-791-7240 S4R 4C3  
Principal: Mike Chase  
Email: m.chase@rcsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Russ Nielsen  
Email: r.nielsen@rcsd.ca  
District: Regina  
Colours: Blue/Gold  
Name: Titans  
Division: Regina Catholic

Regina Christian School  
2505 - 23rd Avenue **REGINA**  
Phone: 306-775-0919 S4S 7K7  
Principal: Rod Rilling/Krista Munson  
Email: krista.munson@rbe.sk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Geoff Glasspell  
Email: geoff.glasspell@rbe.sk.ca  
District: Regina  
Colours: Navy/White  
Name: Grizzlies  
Division: Regina Public

Michael A. Riffel High School  
5757 Rochdale Boulevard **REGINA**  
Phone: 306-791-7260 S4X 3P5  
Principal: Amy Sanville  
Email: a.sanville@rcsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Derek Pilon  
Email: d.pilon@rcsd.ca  
District: Regina  
Colours: Blue/Red/White  
Name: Royals  
Division: Regina Catholic

Scott Collegiate  
3355 - 6th Avenue **REGINA**  
Phone: 306-523-3500 S4T 4L8  
Principal: Rhonda Haus  
Email: scottcollegiate@rbe.sk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Travis Goodman  
Email: travis.goodman@rbe.sk.ca  
District: Regina  
Colours: Blue  
Name: Wolves  
Division: Regina Public

Sheldon-Williams Collegiate  
2601 Coronation Street **REGINA**  
Phone: 306-523-3550 S4S 0L4  
Principal: Mick Panko  
Email: mick.panko@rbe.sk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Mark Zacharias  
Email: mark.zacharias@rbe.sk.ca  
District: Regina  
Colours: Red/Gold  
Name: Spartans  
Division: Regina Public

Thom Collegiate  
265 Argyle Street North **REGINA**  
Phone: 306-523-3600 S4R 4C7  
Principal: Jillian Sutherland  
Email: jillian.sutherland@rbe.sk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Scott Bridgeman  
Email: scott.bridgeman@rbe.sk.ca  
District: Regina  
Colours: Black/White  
Name: Trojans  
Division: Regina Public

Winston Knoll Collegiate  
5255 Rochdale Boulevard **REGINA**  
Phone: 306-523-3400 S4X 4M8  
Principal: Darcy McKeown  
Email: darcy.mckeown@rbe.sk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Alissa McKinna  
Email: alissa.mckinna@rbe.sk.ca  
District: Regina  
Colours: Navy/Green/Gold  
Name: Wolverines  
Division: Regina Public

# SASKATOON

## SCOTT AARO

### Educational Consultant SSSAD

1905 Preston Ave.

Phone: 306-683-8249

Email: aaros@spds.sk.ca

**SASKATOON**

S7J 2E7

Centennial Collegiate

160 Nelson Road

Phone: 306-683-7950

Principal: Wendy Benson

Email: bensonw@spds.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Mike Veszi

Email: veszim@spds.sk.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colours: Gold/Red/Black

Name: Chargers

Division: Saskatoon Public

**SASKATOON**

S7S 1P5

Aden Bowman Collegiate

1904 Clarence Avenue South

Phone: 306-683-7600

Principal: Ryan Brimacombe

Email: brimacombe@spds.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Will Redl

Email: redlw@spds.sk.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colours: Green/Gold

Name: Bears

Division: Saskatoon Public

**SASKATOON**

S7J 1L3

E.D. Feehan Catholic High School

411 Avenue M North

Phone: 306-659-7550

Principal: Rayanne Taylor

Email: rtaylor@gscs.ca

Ath. Dir.: Tony Michalchuk

Email: amichalchuk@gscs.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colours: Royal Blue/Gold

Name: Trojans/Troys

Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

**SASKATOON**

S7L 2S7

Bedford Road Collegiate

722 Bedford Road

Phone: 306-683-7650

Principal: Sarah Nahachewsky

Email: nahachewsky@spds.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Emily Humbert

Email: humberte@spds.sk.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colours: Red/Black/White

Name: Redhawks

Division: Saskatoon Public

**SASKATOON**

S7L 0G2

École Canadienne Francaise

2320 Louise Avenue

Phone: 306-955-3983

Principal: Jacqueline Castilloux

Email: ecf.pgd@cefsk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Francis Denis

Email: fdenis@cefsk.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colours: Blue/Black/Gold

Name: Les PATRIOTES

Division: Conseil des écoles fransaskoises

**SASKATOON**

S7J 3M7

Bethlehem Catholic High School

110 Bowlt Crescent

Phone: 306-659-7900

Principal: Shelda Hanlan-Stroh

Email: shanlan-stroh@gscs.ca

Ath. Dir.: Jacquie Harris

Email: jharris@gscs.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colours: Navy Blue/White/Vegas Gold

Name: Stars

Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

**SASKATOON**

S7M 0L1

Evan Hardy Collegiate

605 Acadia Drive

Phone: 306-683-7700

Principal: Karen Peterson

Email: petersonk@spds.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Warren Muzika

Email: muzikaw@spds.sk.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colours: Navy Blue/Gold

Name: Souls

Division: Saskatoon Public

**SASKATOON**

S7H 3V8

Bishop James Mahoney High School

231 Primrose Drive

Phone: 306-659-7500

Principal: Cheryl Fenrich

Email: cfenrich@gscs.ca

Ath. Dir.: Lindsay Aramenko

Email: laramenko@gscs.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colours: White/Royal Blue/Kelly Green

Name: Saints

Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

**SASKATOON**

S7K 6Y3

Holy Cross High School

2115 McEown Avenue

Phone: 306-659-7600

Principal: Krista Hayes

Email: khayes@gscs.ca

Ath. Dir.: Josh Rutten

Email: jrutten@gscs.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colours: Forest Green/White

Name: Crusaders

Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

**SASKATOON**

S7J 3K8

Marion M. Graham Collegiate  
602 Lenore Drive  
Phone: 306-683-7750  
Principal: Jay Harvey  
Email: harveyj@spsd.sk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Darren Mitchell  
Email: mitchelllda@spsd.sk.ca  
District: Saskatoon  
Colours: Maroon/White  
Name: Falcons  
Division: Saskatoon Public

**SASKATOON**  
S7K 6A6

Misbah School  
PO Box 21065  
Phone: 306-683-7750  
Principal: Crystal Torgunrud  
Email: torgunrudc@icloud.com  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email:  
District: Saskatoon  
Colours: Green  
Name: Almisbah  
Division: Saskatoon Public

**SASKATOON**  
S7H 2Z5

Mount Royal Collegiate  
2220 Rusholme Road  
Phone: 306-683-7800  
Principal: Scott Ferguson  
Email: fergusons@spsd.sk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Wayne Pilon  
Email: pilonw@spsd.sk.ca  
District: Saskatoon  
Colours: Black/Gold  
Name: Mustangs  
Division: Saskatoon Public

**SASKATOON**  
S7L 4A4

Nutana Collegiate  
411 - 11th Street East  
Phone: 306-683-7580  
Principal: Bernadette Laliberte  
Email: nutanaschool@spsd.sk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Tara Hryciuk  
Email: hryciukt@spsd.sk.ca  
District: Saskatoon  
Colours: Navy Blue/Royal Blue  
Name: Blues  
Division: Saskatoon Public

**SASKATOON**  
S7N 0E9

Oskayak High School  
919 Broadway Avenue  
Phone: 306-659-7730  
Principal: Jennifer Altenburg  
Email: jaltenburg@gscs.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jaqueline Lavallee/Kabree Howard  
Email: jlavallee@gscs.ca/khoward@gscs.ca  
District: Saskatoon  
Colours: White/Red  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

**SASKATOON**  
S7N 1B8

Saskatoon Christian School  
Site 510 Box 8 RR5  
Phone: 306-343-1494  
Principal: Murray Long  
Email: longm@saskatoonchristianschool.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Tom Simes  
Email: simest@saskatoonchristianschool.ca  
District: Saskatoon  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Royals  
Division: Independent

**SASKATOON**  
S7J 3J8

St. Joseph High School  
115 Nelson Road  
Phone: 306-659-7650  
Principal: Jason Benson  
Email: jbenenson@gscs.sk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Amy Pearson  
Email: apearson@gscs.ca  
District: Saskatoon  
Colours: Black/Silver/White  
Name: Guardians  
Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

**SASKATOON**  
S7S 1H1

Tommy Douglas Collegiate  
130 Bowlt Crescent  
Phone: 306-683-7910  
Principal: Kevin McNarland  
Email: mcnarlandk@spsd.sk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jasmine Jay  
Email: JayJ@spsd.sk.ca  
District: Saskatoon  
Colours: Navy/Orange  
Name: Tigers  
Division: Saskatoon Public

**SASKATOON**  
S7M 0L1

Valour Academy  
102 Pinehouse Drive  
Phone: 306-242-5086  
Principal: David Reynolds  
Email: dreynolds@valouracademy.ca  
Ath. Dir.: David Reynolds  
Email: dreynolds@valouracademy.ca  
District: Saskatoon  
Colours: Green/Gold/White  
Name: Eagles  
Division: Independent

**SASKATOON**  
S7K 5H7

Walter Murray Collegiate  
1905 Preston Avenue  
Phone: 306-683-7850  
Principal: Dave Fischer  
Email: fisherda@spsd.sk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Leo Grosjean  
Email: grosjeanl@spsd.sk.ca  
District: Saskatoon  
Colours: Blue/Grey  
Name: Marauders  
Division: Saskatoon Public

**SASKATOON**  
S7J 2E7

# **SOUTH CENTRAL**

## **ROGER MORGAN** **Commissioner of Athletics**

**Phone:** 306-264-7499      **KINCAID**  
**Email:** morgan.roger@prairiesouth.ca      **SOH 2J0**

**Assiniboia Composite High School**  
**Box 1300**      **ASSINIBOIA**  
**Phone:** 306-642-3319      **SOH 0B0**  
**Principal:** Brett Tiffen  
**Email:** tiffen.brett@prairiesouth.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Matt Lothian  
**Email:** lothian.matthew@prairiesouth.ca  
**District:** South Central  
**Colours:** Red/Black/Grey  
**Name:** Rockets  
**Division:** Prairie South

**Avonlea School**  
**Box 330**      **AVONLEA**  
**Phone:** 306-868-2000      **SOH 0C0**  
**Principal:** Charla Edwards  
**Email:** edwards.charla@prairiesouth.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Rae Singleton  
**Email:** singleton.rae@prairiesouth.ca  
**District:** South Central  
**Colours:** Red/White/Black  
**Name:** Eagles  
**Division:** Prairie South

**Bengough School**  
**Box 459**      **BENGOUGH**  
**Phone:** 306-268-2172      **SOC 0K0**  
**Principal:** Theresa Mooney  
**Email:** mooney.theresa@prairiesouth.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Kim Thue  
**Email:** thue.kim@prairiesouth.ca  
**District:** South Central  
**Colours:** Black/Gold/White  
**Name:** Tigers  
**Division:** Prairie South

**Briercrest Christian Academy**  
**510 College Drive**      **CARONPORT**  
**Phone:** 306-756-3303      **SOH 0S0**  
**Principal:** Corrie Lewis  
**Email:** clewis@briercrest.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Perry Martens  
**Email:** pmartens@briercrest.ca  
**District:** South Central  
**Colours:** Navy/White/Yellow  
**Name:** Cougars  
**Division:** Prairie South

**Central Butte School**  
**Box 340**      **CENTRAL BUTTE**  
**Phone:** 306-796-2124      **SOH 0T0**  
**Principal:** Brennan Peterson  
**Email:** peterson.brennan@prairiesouth.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Clayton Menzies  
**Email:** menzies.clayton@prairiesouth.ca  
**District:** South Central  
**Colours:** Blue/Grey/White  
**Name:** Bulldogs  
**Division:** Prairie South

**Chaplin School**  
**Box 150**      **CHAPLIN**  
**Phone:** 306-395-2388      **SOH 0V0**  
**Principal:** Shawna Wirz  
**Email:** wirz.shawna@prairiesouth.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Shawna Wirz  
**Email:**  
**District:** South Central  
**Colours:** Black/Gold  
**Name:** Cheetahs  
**Division:** Prairie South

**Coronach School**  
**Box 120**      **CORONACH**  
**Phone:** 306-267-2210      **SOH 0Z0**  
**Principal:** Nate Beselaere  
**Email:** beselaere.nathan@prairiesouth.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Nate Beselaere  
**Email:** beselaere.nathan@prairiesouth.ca  
**District:** South Central  
**Colours:** Blue/Green/White  
**Name:** Colts  
**Division:** Prairie South

**Craik School**  
**Box 180**      **CRAIK**  
**Phone:** 306-734-2404      **SOG 0V0**  
**Principal:** Tamarra Erlandson  
**Email:** erlandson.tamarra@prairiesouth.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Tamarra Erlandson  
**Email:** erlandson.tamarra@prairiesouth.ca  
**District:** South Central  
**Colours:** Gold/Black  
**Name:** Cougars  
**Division:** Prairie South

**Eyebrow School**  
**Box 130**      **EYEBROW**  
**Phone:** 306-759-2110      **SOH 1L0**  
**Principal:** Eleese Aitken  
**Email:** aitken.eleese@prairiesouth.ca  
**Ath. Dir.:** Aaron Foster  
**Email:** foster.aaron@prairiesouth.ca  
**District:** South Central  
**Colours:** White/Red  
**Name:** Falcons  
**Division:** Prairie South

Glentworth School  
Box 100  
Phone: 306-266-4804  
Principal: Kathy Rieder  
Email: rieder.kathy@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kathy Rieder  
Email: rieder.kathy@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Wildcats  
Division: Prairie South

**GLENTWORTH**  
S0H 1V0

École Gravelbourg School  
Box 930  
Phone: 306-648-2480  
Principal: Kristine Bourgeois  
Email: bourgeois.kristine@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Trisha Wallington  
Email: wallington.trisha@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Royal Blue/White  
Name: Hawks  
Division: Prairie South

**GRAVELBOURG**  
S0H 1X0

École Mathieu de Gravelbourg  
Box 690  
Phone: 306-648-3105  
Principal: Maryse Lavallee  
Email: mlavallee@cefsk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Rachelle Bouvier-Freeman  
Email: emg@cefsk.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Maroon/White  
Name: Alouettes  
Division: Conseil des écoles francsaskoises

**GRAVELBOURG**  
S0H 1X0

Kincaid Central School  
Box 90  
Phone: 306-264-3933  
Principal: Rhonda Pilgrim  
Email: pilgrim.rhonda@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Nikki Cairns  
Email: cairns.nikki@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Kougars  
Division: Prairie South

**KINCAID**  
S0H 2J0

Lafleche Central School  
Box 130  
Phone: 306-472-3192  
Principal: Erin Toner  
Email: toner.erin@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Crystal Bouffard  
Email: bouffard.crystal@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Red/White/Black  
Name: Lightning  
Division: Prairie South

**LAFLECHE**  
S0H 2K0

Mankota High School  
Box 300  
Phone: 306-478-2370  
Principal: Karla Silbernagel  
Email: silbernagel.karla@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Karla Silbernagel  
Email: silbernagel.karla@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Green  
Name: Mavericks  
Division: Prairie South

**MANKOTA**  
S0H 2W0

Central Collegiate  
149 Oxford Street West  
Phone: 306-693-4691  
Principal: Candice Krawetz  
Email: krawetz.candice@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Colin Belsher  
Email: belsher.colin@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Red/Gold  
Name: Cyclones  
Division: Prairie South

**MOOSE JAW**  
S6H 2N4

Cornerstone Christian School  
43 Iroquois Street East  
Phone: 306-693-2937  
Principal: Lee Behrns  
Email: behrns.lee@ccsmj.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jon Oliveros  
Email: oliveros.jon@ccsmj.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Blue/Gold  
Name: Falcons  
Division: Prairie South

**MOOSE JAW**  
S6H 4S9

École Ducharme  
340 Ominica Street West  
Phone: 306-691-0068  
Principal: Guy Gerard Chabe Ngako  
Email: gnako@cefsk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: ducharme@cefsk.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Red/Black  
Name: Orignaux Ducharme  
Division: Conseil des écoles francsaskoises

**MOOSE JAW**  
S6H 1X5

Peacock Collegiate  
145 Ross Street East  
Phone: 306-693-4626  
Principal: Tana Arnott  
Email: arnott.tana@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Brendan Fedoski  
Email: fedoski.brendan@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Green/Orange  
Name: Tornadoes/Toilers  
Division: Prairie South

**MOOSE JAW**  
S6H 0S3

Phoenix Academy  
278 - 4th Avenue North East  
Phone: 306-694-1289  
Principal: Jeff Lynnes  
Email: jeff.lynnes@htcsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Christa Lapointe  
Email: christa.lapointe@htcsd.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Red/Orange  
Name: Phoenix  
Division: Holy Trinity

**MOOSE JAW**  
S6H 0C6

Riverview Collegiate  
650 Coteau Street West  
Phone: 306-693-1331  
Principal: Deana Kempel  
Email: kempel.deana@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kalen Senecal  
Email: senecal.kalen@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Royal Blue/White  
Name: Royals  
Division: Prairie South

**MOOSE JAW**  
S6H 5E6

Vanier Collegiate  
324 MacDonald Street West  
Phone: 306-693-6744  
Principal: Kelvin Turberfield  
Email: kelvin.turberfield@htcsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Levi Broda  
Email: levi.broda@htcsd.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Red/Grey  
Name: Vikings/Spirits  
Division: Holy Trinity Catholic

**MOOSE JAW**  
S6H 2V4

Mortlach School  
Box 98  
Phone: 306-355-2332  
Principal: Evan Hanson  
Email: hanson.evan@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Shawn Warren  
Email: warren.shawn@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Blue/Gold  
Name: Mustangs  
Division: Prairie South

**MORTLACH**  
S0H 3E0

Mossbank School  
Box 460  
Phone: 306-354-2449  
Principal: Katie Letnes  
Email: letnes.katie@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jillian Rettger  
Email: rettger.jillian@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Green/White  
Name: Prairie Lightning  
Division: Prairie South

**MOSSBANK**  
S0H 3G0

Rockglen School  
Box 189  
Phone: 306-476-2220  
Principal: Lona Froshaug  
Email: froshaug.lona@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Sonny Malone  
Email: malone.sonny@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: White/Red/Black  
Name: Raiders  
Division: Prairie South

**ROCKGLEN**  
S0H 3R0

Rouleau School  
Box 220  
Phone: 306-776-2332  
Principal: Mitch Singleton  
Email: singleton.mitchell@prairiesouth.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Mitch Singleton  
Email: singleton.mitchell@prairiesouth.ca  
District: South Central  
Colours: Royal Blue/White  
Name: Rebels  
Division: Prairie South

**ROULEAU**  
S0G 4H0

## **SOUTH EAST**

**FRED JERRED**  
**Commissioner of Athletics**  
Box 341  
Phone: 306-435-6037  
Email: fred.jerred@secpd.ca

**MOOSOMIN**  
S0G 3N0

Alameda School (K-9)  
Box 237  
Phone: 306-489-2230  
Principal: Carmen Ostrander  
Email: carmen.ostrander@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Lacey Millions  
Email: lacey.millions@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Dolphins  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**ALAMEDA**  
S0C 0A0

Arcola School  
Box 356  
Phone: 306-455-2340  
Principal: Ron Wardrope  
Email: ron.wardrope@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Carlee Annis  
Email: carlee.annis@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Burgundy/Black/White  
Name: Panthers  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**ARCOLA**  
SOC 0G0

École de Bellegarde  
Box 69  
Phone: 306-452-6135  
Principal: Malena Wolensky  
Email: bellegarde@cefsk.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Malena Wolensky  
Email: mlwolensky@cefsk.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Maroon  
Name: Bulldogs  
Division: Conseil des écoles francsaskoises

**BELLEGARDE**  
SOC 0J0

Gordon F. Kells High School  
Box 489  
Phone: 306-453-2500  
Principal: Amy Rutten  
Email: amy.rutten@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Colin Wilson  
Email: colin.wilson@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Green/Yellow/White  
Name: Cougars  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**CARLYLE**  
SOC 0R0

Whitebear Education Complex  
Box 968  
Phone: 306-577-4538  
Principal: Christopher Mantei  
Email: cmantei@educationalliance.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Ian Rewcastle  
Email: IRewcastle@educationalliance.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Red/Black/White  
Name: Cubs  
Division: Independent

**CARLYLE**  
SOC 0R0

Carnduff Education Complex  
Box 398  
Phone: 306-482-3491  
Principal: Ryan Nichols  
Email: ryan.nichols@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Ryan Nichols  
Email: ryan.nichols@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Orange/Black  
Name: Tigers  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**CARNDUFF**  
SOC 0S0

Estevan Comprehensive School  
255 Spruce Drive  
Phone: 306-634-4761  
Principal: James Jones  
Email: james.jones@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Sheena Summers  
Email: sheena.summers@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Navy/Red/White  
Name: Elecs  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**ESTEVAN**  
S4A 2A6

33 Central School  
Box 89  
Phone: 306-722-3321  
Principal: Kylee Carver  
Email: kylee.carver@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Kylee Carver  
Email: kylee.carver@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Red/White/Black  
Name: Falcons  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**FILLMORE**  
SOG 1N0

Gladmar Regional School  
Box 39  
Phone: 306-969-4832  
Principal: Chris Abtosway  
Email: chris.abtosway@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Chris Abtosway  
Email: chris.abtosway@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Black/Gold  
Name: Falcons  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**GLADMAR**  
SOC 1A0

Lampman School  
Box 370  
Phone: 306-487-2522  
Principal: Cori Howe  
Email: cori.howe@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Madison Stinson/Taylor McPhee  
Email: madison.stinson@secpd.ca/taylor.mcphee@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Green/Black  
Name: Grizzlies  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**LAMPMAN**  
SOC 1N0

Manor School  
Box 28  
Phone: 306-448-2110  
Principal: Michelle Cundall  
Email: michelle.cundall@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Monte McNaughton  
Email: monte.mcnaughton@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Black/Yellow  
Name: Mustangs  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**MANOR**  
SOC 1R0

Maryfield School  
 Box 400  
 Phone: 306-646-2166  
 Principal: Petina Fox  
 Email: petina.fox@secpd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Jody Boutin  
 Email: jody.boutin@secpd.ca  
 District: South East  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Falcons  
 Division: South East Cornerstone

**MARYFIELD**  
 SOG 3K0

Pangman School  
 Box 188  
 Phone: 306-442-2051  
 Principal: Curtis Bourassa  
 Email: curtis.bourassa@secpd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Ashley Svedahl  
 Email: ashley.svedahl@secpd.ca  
 District: South East  
 Colours: Black/Gold  
 Name: Panthers  
 Division: South East Cornerstone

**PANGMAN**  
 SOC 2C0

Midale Central School  
 Box 390  
 Phone: 306-458-2480  
 Principal: Cathy Harvey  
 Email: cathy.harvey@secpd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Jacinda Drew  
 Email: jacinda.drew@secpd.ca  
 District: South East  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Marauders  
 Division: South East Cornerstone

**MIDALE**  
 SOC 1S0

Radville Regional School  
 Box 710  
 Phone: 306-869-2551  
 Principal: Stephanie Jensen  
 Email: stephanie.jensen@secpd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Christine Larson  
 Email: christine.larson@secpd.ca  
 District: South East  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Rebels  
 Division: South East Cornerstone

**RADVILLE**  
 SOC 2G0

McNaughton High School  
 Box 1377  
 Phone: 306-435-3341  
 Principal: Jordan Ethier  
 Email: jordan.ethier@secpd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Margie Gibson  
 Email: margie.gibson@secpd.ca  
 District: South East  
 Colours: Green/White/Black  
 Name: Marquis  
 Division: South East Cornerstone

**MOOSOMIN**  
 SOG 3N0

Redvers High School  
 Box 9  
 Phone: 306-452-6161  
 Principal: Nancy Fraser  
 Email: nancy.fraser@secpd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Bryce Birch  
 Email: bryce.birch@secpd.ca  
 District: South East  
 Colours: Red/White  
 Name: Rams  
 Division: South East Cornerstone

**REDVERS**  
 SOC 2H0

Ogema School  
 Box 280  
 Phone: 306-459-2500  
 Principal: Tracy Eden  
 Email: tracy.eden@secpd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Tracy Eden  
 Email: tracy.eden@secpd.ca  
 District: South East  
 Colours: Green/White/Black  
 Name: Ocelots  
 Division: South East Cornerstone

**OGEMA**  
 SOC 1Y0

Rocanville School  
 Box 450  
 Phone: 306-645-2838  
 Principal: Nathan Bromm  
 Email: nathan.bromm@secpd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Michael Gowan/Nathan Bromm  
 H.S. Rep: michael.gowan@secpd.ca  
 District: South East  
 Colours: Black/White/Grey  
 Name: Rara Avis  
 Division: South East Cornerstone

**ROCANVILLE**  
 SOA 3L0

Oxbow Prairie Horizons School  
 Box 660  
 Phone: 306-483-2383  
 Principal: Melissa Barsi  
 Email: melissa.barsi@secpd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: John Potapinski  
 Email: johnathan.potapinski@secpd.ca  
 District: South East  
 Colours: Red/Black/White  
 Name: Black Knights  
 Division: South East Cornerstone

**OWBOW**  
 SOC 2B0

Ocean Man Education Centre  
 Box 360  
 Phone: 306-457-3759  
 Principal: Priscilla Smith  
 Email: oceanmanschool@sasktel.net  
 Ath. Dir.: Cindy Campbell/Priscilla Smith  
 Email:  
 District: South East  
 Colours: Blue/Silver  
 Name: Bobcats  
 Division: Independent

**STOUGHTON**  
 SOG 4T0

Stoughton Central School  
Box 640  
Phone: 306-457-2533  
Principal: Shelly Campbell  
Email: shelly.campbell@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Derek Mercer  
Email: derek.mercer@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Navy/Grey  
Name: Bulldogs  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**STOUGHTON**  
SOG 4TO

Wawota Parkland School  
Box 270  
Phone: 306-739-2323  
Principal: Jos Risling  
Email: jos.risling@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jos Risling  
Email: jos.risling@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Royal Blue/Black  
Name: Wildcats  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**WAWOTA**  
SOG 5AO

St. Michael School (K-9)  
422 - 13th Street North East  
Phone: 306-842-2860  
Principal: Michelle Walkeden  
Email: office.stmichael@holyfamilycrscsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Sean Galvin  
Email: athletics.stmichael@holyfamilycrscsd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Orange/Black  
Name: Tigers  
Division: Holy Family RCSSD

**WEYBURN**  
S4H 1L3

Weyburn Comprehensive School  
629 King Street  
Phone: 306-842-7494  
Principal: Renee Cuthbert  
Email: Renee.cuthbert@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jody Kerr  
Email: jody.kerr@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Red/Black  
Name: Eagles  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**WEYBURN**  
S4H 2S5

Yellow Grass School  
Box 180  
Phone: 306-465-2500  
Principal: Emma-Leigh Pirio  
Email: emmaleigh.pirio@secpd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jocelyn Hval  
Email: jocelyn.hval@secpd.ca  
District: South East  
Colours: Blue/White/Red  
Name: Blue Devils  
Division: South East Cornerstone

**YELLOW GRASS**  
SOG 5JO

**SOUTH WEST**

**VALERIE GORDON**  
**Athletic Coordinator**  
Box 218  
Phone: 306-295-7751  
Email: vgordon59@chinooksd.ca

**EASTEND**  
SON 0TO

Cabri School  
Box 349  
Phone: 306-587-2229  
Principal: Dawn Caswell  
Email: dcaswell@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Abby Watson / Carson Benallack  
Email: awatson44@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Black/White/Grey  
Name: Cougars  
Division: Chinook

**CABRI**  
SON 0JO

Consul School  
Box 179  
Phone: 306-299-2044  
Principal: Glenda Parsonage  
Email: gparsonage@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Jodi Geiger  
Email: jgeiger@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Black/Gold  
Name: Cougars  
Division: Chinook

**CONSUL**  
SON 0PO

Eastend School  
Box 69  
Phone: 306-295-3601  
Principal: Marla Poisson  
Email: mpoisson@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Julie Lacey  
Email: jlacey41@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Green/White/Black  
Name: Echoes  
Division: Chinook

**EASTEND**  
SON 0TO

Fox Valley School  
Box 208  
Phone: 306-666-2144  
Principal: Troy Glass  
Email: tglass@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email:  
District: South West  
Colours: Burgandy/Black/White  
Name: Legends  
Division: Chinook

**FOX VALLEY**  
SON 0VO

Frontier School  
Box 126  
Phone: 306-296-2040  
Principal: Lauren Kos-East  
Email: lkoseast@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Haley Bymoien  
Email: hbymoien23@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Raiders  
Division: Chinook

**FRONTIER**  
SON 0W0

Gull Lake School  
Box 599  
Phone: 306-672-4186  
Principal: Adele Kirwan  
Email: akirwan@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Trisha Stenson  
Email: trstenson@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Blue/Red  
Name: Lions  
Division: Chinook

**GULL LAKE**  
SON 1A0

Hazlet School  
Box 90  
Phone: 306-678-2133  
Principal: Douglas Steel  
Email: dsteel10@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Lisa Garven  
Email: lgarven80@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Green/Gold  
Name: Chargers  
Division: Chinook

**HAZLET**  
SON 1E0

Herbert School  
Box 670  
Phone: 306-784-2454  
Principal: Chad Striker  
Email: cstriker@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Frank Meyers  
Email: fmeyers10@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Red/White/Black  
Name: Laurels  
Division: Chinook

**HERBERT**  
SON 2A0

Hodgeville School  
Box 160  
Phone: 306-677-2393  
Principal: Candice Fisher  
Email: cfischer09@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Candice Fisher  
Email: cfischer09@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Green/Blue/White  
Name: Coyotes  
Division: Chinook

**HODGEVILLE**  
SON 2B0

Leader Composite School  
Box 610  
Phone: 306-628-3895  
Principal: Colleen Roberts  
Email: crobarts44@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Lana Marshall  
Email: lmarshall@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Red/White/Black  
Name: Saints  
Division: Chinook

**LEADER**  
SON 1H0

Maple Creek Composite School  
Box 369  
Phone: 306-662-2655  
Principal: Rob Stewart  
Email: rstewart27@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Tyson Krause  
Email: tkrause@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Red/White/Maroon  
Name: Rebels/Rebels/Redmen  
Division: Chinook

**MAPLE CREEK**  
SON 1N0

École Boreale  
Box 576  
Phone: 306-625-3345  
Principal: Amadou Toure  
Email: atoure@cefsk.ca  
Ath. Dir.:  
Email: boreale@cefsk.ca  
District: South West  
Colours:  
Name:  
Division: Conseil des ecoles francaskoises

**PONTEIX**  
SON 1Z0

Ponteix School  
Box 630  
Phone: 306-625-3277  
Principal: Trish Carleton  
Email: tcarleton@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Shaila Humphrey-Finlay  
Email: shumphrey-finlay28@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Black/Forest Green/White  
Name: Predators  
Division: Chinook

**PONTEIX**  
SON 1Z0

Shaunavon High School  
Box 1148  
Phone: 306-297-2733  
Principal: Carmen Stevenson  
Email: cstevenson@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Riley Zielke/Jennifer Foley  
Email: rzzielke12@chinooksd.ca/jfoley25@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Royal Blue/White  
Name: Shadows/Silhouettes  
Division: Chinook

**SHAUNAVON**  
SON 2M0

Maverick School  
580 6th Ave SE  
Phone: 306-778-9260  
Principal: Jared Wipf  
Email: jwipf05@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Colin Smith  
Email: csmith@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Purple  
Name: Mavericks  
Division: Chinook

**SWIFT CURRENT**  
S9H 3P6

Swift Current Comprehensive High School  
1100 - 11th Avenue North East  
Phone: 306-773-2801  
Principal: Kelsey Tsougrianis  
Email: ktsougrianis@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Adam Jackson/Andrew Herrick  
Email: ajackson@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Red/Blue/White  
Name: Ardens/Colts  
Division: Chinook

Val Marie School  
Box 240  
Phone: 306-298-2144  
Principal: Susan Legault  
Email: slegault@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Susan Legault/Mitchell Banks  
Email: mbanks27@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Black/Red/White  
Name: Mustangs  
Division: Chinook

**VAL MARIE**  
SON 2T0

Vanguard Community School  
Box 310  
Phone: 306-582-2134  
Principal: Greg Shwaga  
Email: gshwaga@chinooksd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Rob Englot  
Email: renglot@chinooksd.ca  
District: South West  
Colours: Black/Gold  
Name: Valkyrs  
Division: Chinook

**VANGUARD**  
SON 2V0

**WEST CENTRAL**

**BECKY DUBASOV**  
**Athletic Coordinator**  
Box 99  
Phone: 306-859-2655  
Email: becky.dubasov@sunwestsd.ca

**KENASTON**  
S0G 2N0

Beechy School  
Box 310  
Phone: 306-859-2170  
Principal: Leia Hey  
Email: leia.hey@sunwestsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Brianne Denning  
Email: brianne.denning@sunwestsd.ca  
District: West Central  
Colours: Green/Black/White  
Name: Blazers  
Division: Sun West

**BEECHY**  
SOL 0C0

Biggar Central School 2000  
Box 1148  
Phone: 306-948-2117  
Principal: Sean Lockwood  
Email: bcs2000@sunwestsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Derek Argue  
Email: derek.argue@sunwestsd.ca  
District: West Central  
Colours: Green/Gold  
Name: Blazers  
Division: Sun West

**BIGGAR**  
S0K 0M0

St. Gabriel Junior High (K-9)  
Box 1177  
Phone: 306-948-5550  
Principal: Allison Stevenson  
Email: st.gabriel\_b@gscs.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Allison Stevenson  
Email: astevenson@gscs.ca  
District: West Central  
Colours: Black/Gold/White  
Name: Saints  
Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

**BIGGAR**  
S0K 0M0

Davidson School  
Box 699  
Phone: 306-567-3216  
Principal: Crystal Johnson  
Email: crystal.johnson@sunwestsd.ca  
Ath. Dir.: Paulette Killoh  
Email: paulette.killoh@sunwestsd.ca  
District: West Central  
Colours: Blue/White  
Name: Raiders  
Division: Sun West

**DAVIDSON**  
S0G 1A0

Dinsmore Composite School  
 Box 490  
 Phone: 306-846-2188  
 Principal: Dakota de Caux  
 Email: dakota.decaux@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Lance Morrison  
 Email: lance.morrison@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Royal Blue/White  
 Name: Wildcats  
 Division: Sun West

**DINSMORE**  
 SOL 0T0

Eaton School  
 Box 190  
 Phone: 306-967-2536  
 Principal: Scott Carey  
 Email: scott.carey@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Clint Hayes  
 Email: clint.hayes@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Red/Black  
 Name: Spartans  
 Division: Sun West

**EATONIA**  
 SOL 0Y0

Elrose Composite High School  
 Box 400  
 Phone: 306-378-2505  
 Principal: Angela Sparks  
 Email: angela.sparks@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Jeff Kingwell  
 Email: jeff.kingwell@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Navy Blue/Gold  
 Name: Eagles  
 Division: Sun West

**ELROSE**  
 SOL 0Z0

Eston Composite School  
 Box 639  
 Phone: 306-962-4423  
 Principal: Kevin Mastel  
 Email: kevin.mastel@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Kyle Wehage  
 Email: kyle.wehage@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Red/White/Black  
 Name: Mustangs  
 Division: Sun West

**ESTON**  
 SOL 1A0

Kenaston School  
 Box 99  
 Phone: 306-252-2182  
 Principal: John Jamieson  
 Email: john.jamieson@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Daniel Weber  
 Email: daniel.weber@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Green/White  
 Name: Kodiaks  
 Division: Sun West

**KENASTON**  
 SOG 2N0

Kindersley Composite School  
 Box 1450  
 Phone: 306-463-3771  
 Principal: Heidi Marchant  
 Email: heidi.marchant@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Deavin Vanthuyne  
 Email: deavin.vanthuyne@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Black/Gold  
 Name: Kobras  
 Division: Sun West

**KINDERSLEY**  
 SOL1S0

Kyle Composite School  
 Box 40  
 Phone: 306-375-2521  
 Principal: Penny Calvert  
 Email: penny.calvert@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Mackenzie Bantle  
 Email: mackenzie.bantle@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Black/Yellow  
 Name: Comets  
 Division: Sun West

**KYLE**  
 SOL 1T0

Loreburn Central School  
 Box 220  
 Phone: 306-644-2135  
 Principal: Arlene Low  
 Email: arlene.low@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Hanna Book  
 Email: hanna.book@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Red/White/Black  
 Name: Aztecs  
 Division: Sun West

**LOREBURN**  
 SOH 2S0

Lucky Lake High School  
 Box 219  
 Phone: 306-858-2052  
 Principal: Jennifer Young  
 Email: jennifer.young@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Lisa Richardson  
 Email: lisa.richardson@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Blue/Red/White  
 Name: A's  
 Division: Sun West

**LUCKY LAKE**  
 SOL 1Z0

Westcliffe Composite School  
 Box 65  
 Phone: 306-968-2939  
 Principal: Erin Pincemin  
 Email: erin.pincemin@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Franki Younghans  
 Email: franki.younghans@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Blue/White/Black  
 Name: Warriors  
 Division: Sun West

**MARENGO**  
 SOL 2K0

LCBI High School  
 Box 459  
 Phone: 306-867-8971  
 Principal: Jennifer Ridgewell  
 Email: principal@lcbi.sk.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Leah Rusk  
 Email: lrush@lcbi.sk.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Maroon/Gold  
 Name: Bisons/Lady Bisons  
 Division: Independent

**OUTLOOK**  
 SOL 2N0

Outlook High School  
 Box 1720  
 Phone: 306-867-8697  
 Principal: Kari Alford  
 Email: kari.alford@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Trevor Edgar  
 Email: trevor.edgar@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Blues  
 Division: Sun West

**OUTLOOK**  
 SOL 2N0

North West Central School  
 Box 40  
 Phone: 306-932-2222  
 Principal: Cindy Thomson  
 Email: cindy.thomson@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Leah Anne Davis  
 Email: leahanne.davis@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Blue/White  
 Name: Wildcats  
 Division: Sun West

**PLENTY**  
 SOL 2R0

Rosetown Central High School  
 Box 910  
 Phone: 306-882-2655  
 Principal: Craig Vanthuyne  
 Email: rchs@sunwestsd.ca  
 Ath. Dir.: Mitchell Wintonyk  
 Email: mitchell.wintonyk@sunwestsd.ca  
 District: West Central  
 Colours: Black/White/Red  
 Name: Royals  
 Division: Sun West

**ROSETOWN**  
 SOL 2V0

**SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**  
**Quick Reference Playoff Calendar**

SHSAA ACTIVITY LIST	DUE DATE 2025-2026 (Eligibility Forms)	DIST/CONF PLAYOFF 2025 – 2026**	REGIONAL PLAYOFF 2025 - 2026**	PROVINCIAL FINAL 2025 - 2026	PROVINCIAL FINAL 2026 - 2027*
<b>GOLF</b>	September 10	September 20		September 26-27	September 25-26
<b>X-COUNTRY</b>	September 17	October 4		October 11	October 17
<b>SOCCER</b>	September 10		October 17-18	October 24-25	October 30-31
<b>FOOTBALL</b>	September 10	See website	See website	November 8	November 14
<b>VOLLEYBALL</b>	September 17	November 1 1A-4A Girls	November 8 1A-5A Girls, 5A Boys	November 14-15 1A-5A Girls, 5A Boys	November 20-21 1A-5A Girls, 5A Boys
		November 8 1A-4A Boys	November 15 1A-4A Boys	November 21-22 1A-4A Boys	November 27-28 1A-4A Boys
<b>BASKETBALL</b>	December 3	March 14	March 20-21	March 26-28	March 18-20
<b>WRESTLING</b>	January 14		March 7	March 13-14	March 5-6
<b>CURLING</b>	January 14	February 21	March 6-7	March 6-7	March 5-6
<b>BADMINTON</b>	April 1	April 25	May 2	May 9	May 8
<b>TRACK</b>	May 6	May 30		June 5-6	June 4-5

\* Projected dates for following school year.

\*\* Playoff must be completed on or before this date

**PROJECTIONS**

**SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP PROJECTIONS**

EVENT	2025 - 2026	2026 - 2027	2027 - 2028	2028 - 2029
<b>REGIONAL BADMINTON</b>	A: MJ Peacock B: Notre Dame C: Humboldt D: Clavet	A: Regina B: East Central C: North East D: North West	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Battle West	A: South West B: South East C: North Central D: Saskatoon
<b>PROVINCIAL BADMINTON</b>	ST Walter Murray	OPEN	Series C (NE/NC/HC)	Series B (SE/QV/EC)
<b>BASKETBALL</b>	Moose Jaw	Regina	Prince Albert	Saskatoon
<b>CROSS COUNTRY</b>	Yorkton	North Battleford	Section 1 (SC/SW/WC/RG)	Section 3 (NC/NE/HC/ST)
<b>REGIONAL CURLING</b>	A: South West B: South East C: North Central D: OPEN	A: South Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Central Valley	A: Regina B: East Central C: North East D: North West	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Battle West
<b>PROVINCIAL CURLING</b>  Boys Girls Open Mixed Open Doubles	Moose Jaw Martensville Moose Jaw Estevan	Yorkton Yorkton Melville Saltcoats	OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN	OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN
<b>FOOTBALL</b> 1A 6-A-Side 2A 6-A-Side 4A 9-A-Side 5A 12-A-Side 6A 12-A-Side	See Football Activity Page   Saskatoon	See Football Activity Page   Regina	See Football Activity Page   Saskatoon	See Football Activity Page   Regina
<b>GOLF</b>	Kenosee	Humboldt	OPEN	OPEN
<b>SOCCER</b>  3A Girls 4A Girls 5A Girls  3A Boys 4A Boys 5A Boys	North Battleford Yorkton Sacred Heart Saskatoon  Wynyard Regina PA St. Mary	North Central OPEN Swift Current  OPEN Horizon Central OPEN	South West North Central South Central  South East East Central Regina	North West Battle West South East  North Central South Central Qu'Appelle
<b>TRACK &amp; FIELD</b>	Saskatoon (CV Host)	Regina	Saskatoon	North Central
<b>VOLLEYBALL</b> 1A Girls 2A Girls 3A Girls 4A Girls 5A Girls  1A Boys 2A Boys 3A Boys 4A Boys 5A Boys	LeRoy Wadena Maple Creek NB John Paul II Lloydminster  Rouleau LCBI Regina Christian NB John Paul II PA St. Mary	Fillmore Langenburg North West Saskatoon MJ Peacock  OPEN Horizon Central Shaunavon OPEN Swift Current	North East Central Valley West Central Regina Battle West  South East East Central North West Saskatoon Saskatoon	South Central Qu'Appelle Horizon Central South West East Central  North East Central Valley West Central Regina South East
<b>WRESTLING</b> Regional Provincial	MJ Peacock Saskatoon	Weyburn Saskatoon	OPEN Regina	OPEN Regina
<b>ANNUAL MEETING</b>	Prince Albert (NC)	Yorkton (EC)	Section 4 (BW/CV/NW)	Section 1 (SC/SW/WC/RG)

**SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP PROJECTIONS**

EVENT	2029 - 2030	2030 - 2031	2031 - 2032	2032 - 2033
<b>REGIONAL BADMINTON</b>	A: South Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Central Valley	A: Regina B: East Central C: North East D: North West	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Battle West	A: South West B: South East C: North Central D: Saskatoon
<b>PROVINCIAL BADMINTON</b>	Series D (ST/BW/NW/CV)	Series A (SW/SC/WC/RG)	Series C (NE/NC/HC)	Series B (SE/QV/EC)
<b>BASKETBALL</b>	Moose Jaw	Regina	Prince Albert	Saskatoon
<b>CROSS COUNTRY</b>	Section 2 (SE/QV/EC)	Section 4 (BW, NW, CV)	Section 1 (SC/SW/WC/RG)	Section 3 (NC/NE/HC/ST)
<b>REGIONAL CURLING</b>	A: South West B: South East C: North Central D: Saskatoon	A: South Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Central Valley	A: Regina B: East Central C: North East D: North West	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Battle West
<b>PROVINCIAL CURLING</b>				
Boys	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Girls	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Open Mixed	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Open Doubles	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
<b>FOOTBALL</b>				
1A 6-A-Side	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page
2A 6-A-Side				
4A 9-A-Side				
5A 12-A-Side				
6A 12-A-Side	Saskatoon	Regina	Saskatoon	Regina
<b>GOLF</b>	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
<b>SOCCER</b>				
3A Girls	South East	Central Valley	Battle West	Horizon Central
4A Girls	Saskatoon	Qu'Appelle Valley	East Central	North West
5A Girls	North West	East Central	North Central	Central Valley
3A Boys	Regina	South Central	Central Valley	South West
4A Boys	North Central	Battle West	North West	Qu'Appelle
5A Boys	Central Valley	South West	Saskatoon	East Central
<b>TRACK &amp; FIELD</b>	South Central	East Central	Regina	Saskatoon
<b>VOLLEYBALL</b>				
1A Girls	North Central	Battle West	Saskatoon	Regina
2A Girls	South East	North East	South Central	North Central
3A Girls	East Central	Central Valley	Qu'Appelle	South East
4A Girls	North West	West Central	Horizon Central	East Central
5A Girls	West Central	Horizon Central	North East	Regina
1A Boys	South Central	North Central	Battle West	Saskatoon
2A Boys	Qu'Appelle	South East	North East	South Central
3A Boys	Horizon Central	East Central	Central Valley	Qu'Appelle
4A Boys	South West	North West	West Central	Horizon Central
5A Boys	Battle West	East Central	West Central	Horizon Central
<b>WRESTLING</b>				
Regional	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Provincial	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	Regina	Regina
<b>ANNUAL MEETING</b>	Section 3 (NC/NE/HC/ST)	Section 2 (SE/QV/EC)	Section 4 (BW/CV/NW)	Section 1 (SC/SW/WC/RG)

**SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**  
**PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP PROJECTIONS**

EVENT	2033 - 2034	2034 - 2035	2035 - 2036	2036-2037
<b>REGIONAL BADMINTON</b>	A: South Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Central Valley	A: Regina B: East Central C: North East D: North West	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Battle West	A: South West B: South East C: North Central D: Saskatoon
<b>PROVINCIAL BADMINTON</b>	Series D (ST/BW/NW/CV)	Series A (SW/SC/WC/RG)	Series C (NE/NC/HC)	Series B (SE/QV/EC)
<b>BASKETBALL</b>	Moose Jaw	Regina	Prince Albert	Saskatoon
<b>CROSS COUNTRY</b>	Section 2 (SE/QV/EC)	Section 4 (BW, NW, CV)	Section 1 (SC/SW/WC/RG)	Section 3 (NC/NE/HC/ST)
<b>REGIONAL CURLING</b>	A: South West B: South East C: North Central D: Saskatoon	A: South Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Central Valley	A: Regina B: East Central C: North East D: North West	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Battle West
<b>PROVINCIAL CURLING</b>  Boys Girls Open Mixed Open Doubles	OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN	OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN	OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN	OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN
<b>FOOTBALL</b> 1A 6-A-Side 2A 6-A-Side 4A 9-A-Side 5A 12-A-Side 6A 12-A-Side	See Football Activity Page   Saskatoon	See Football Activity Page   Regina	See Football Activity Page   Saskatoon	See Football Activity Page   Regina
<b>GOLF</b>	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
<b>SOCCER</b>  3A Girls 4A Girls 5A Girls  3A Boys 4A Boys 5A Boys	Central Valley West Central Qu'Appelle  Battle West Saskatoon South East	West Central Central Valley Battle West  South East North West East Central	South East Regina East Central  North Central Qu'Appelle Battle West	Battle West Horizon Central Regina  Horizon Central Central Valley Saskatoon
<b>TRACK &amp; FIELD</b>	North Central	South Central	East Central	Regina
<b>VOLLEYBALL</b> 1A Girls 2A Girls 3A Girls 4A Girls 5A Girls  1A Boys 2A Boys 3A Boys 4A Boys 5A Boys	South West Battle West North East Central Valley North Central  Regina North Central South East East Central North West	North West Saskatoon South Central Qu'Appelle South West  South West Battle West North East Central Valley Regina	West Central Regina North Central South East Saskatoon  North West Saskatoon South Central Qu'Appelle Central Valley	Horizon Central South West Battle West North East Qu'Appelle  West Central Regina North Central South East South Central
<b>WRESTLING</b> Regional Provincial	OPEN Saskatoon	OPEN Saskatoon	OPEN Regina	OPEN Regina
<b>ANNUAL MEETING</b>	Section 3 (NC/NE/HC/ST)	Section 2 (SE/QV/EC)	Section 4 (BW/CV/NW)	Section 1 (SC/SW/WC/RG)

# BHP

**The future of global  
food security is clear.  
It's happening now.**

To discover how, visit [bhp.com/betterfuture](https://bhp.com/betterfuture)

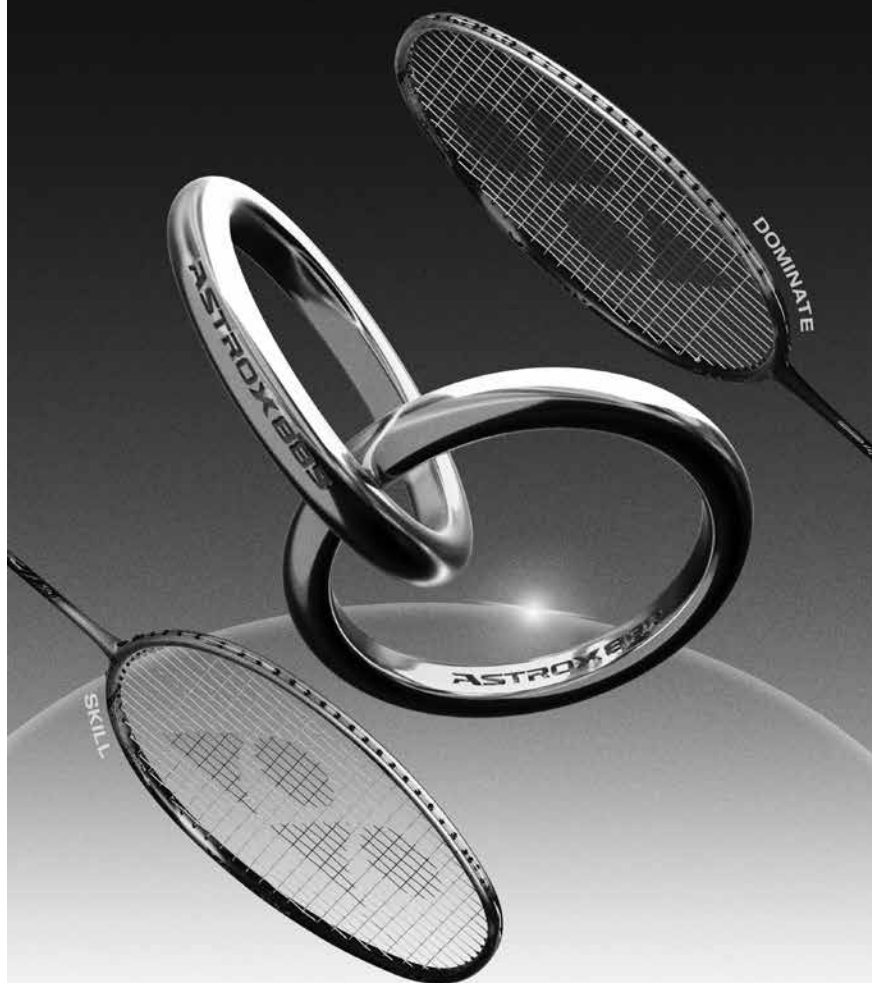


ASTROXBBS



ASTROXBBB

## A NEW DAWN FOR DOUBLES



■ PRO

■ TOUR



■ GAME

■ PLAY



*Your Logo's Best Friend*



## CANADIAN INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION

### 2025-26 Membership Benefits

The CIAAA is here to support our Canadian Athletic Directors. With Professional Development and Resources to add to your toolkit and save you time!

---

#### What do we offer?

- ✓ Leadership Training Courses
  - ✓ Free Workshops
  - ✓ Resource Bank
  - ✓ Masters Degree Partnership
  - ✓ Partner Discounts & Perks
  - ✓ Certification
- 

1-888-618-4530  
11759 Groat Road,  
Edmonton, AB T5M3K6

#### SHSAA ADs

Activate your  
2025-26  
Membership!



Email for ANNUAL  
activation!

**INFO@CIAAA.CA**

**CIAAA.CA**



## The only camera line that covers every gym, stadium and field.

No matter where you play, Hudl Focus has you covered. Meet our entire line of cameras— all fully integrated with Hudl and designed to meet the needs of different sports.



### Focus Outdoor

Mounted in your stadium for automatic capture, upload, and streaming --automatically.

### Focus Indoor

Mounted in your gym for seamless capture, upload and streaming.

### Focus Point

A fixed-angle camera for a perfect view of key moments.

## Need more than one angle?

Pair Focus Point with Focus Indoor or Focus Outdoor to get multiple angles of all the action.



Sign Up Online & Earn Free Pizza

Proudly Supporting the SHSAA

ORDER ONLINE AT  
**PIZZAHUT.CA**  
OR ON OUR  
**MOBILE APP**

## GAME NIGHT MEAL

ONLY  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**  
PLUS TAX  
& DEPOSIT



GAME NIGHT MEAL:  
**2 Medium Recipe Pizzas, 2 Dips,  
14 Boneless Bites & 2L Pepsi**



PO Box 276 Stn Main, Regina SK S4P 3A1  
 1435 Cornwall Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4R 2H8  
 Phone: (306) 949-6940 \* Fax: (306) 949-1407 \*  
 Toll Free Fax: 1-888-286-1407  
[www.justvolleyball.ca](http://www.justvolleyball.ca) \* [jvball@sasktel.net](mailto:jvball@sasktel.net)



### **Team Wear & Accessories:**

- Asics
- Mizuno
- Game Day
- Active Ankle
- Mikasa
- Custom Sublimated Clothing
- And more

### **Equipment Supplier for:**

- Senoh
- Viking Alexander
- Sports Attack
- Mikasa
- Snap Sports
- And other suppliers

### **Your total Volleyball Supplier**

- Floor to Ceiling
- Head to Toe



*Check us out on Facebook!*



***Sportsmanship:  
The winning point!***

**REGINA TENT & AWNING**

**PLS SIGN & GRAPHIC**

1855 Cameron St.  
Regina, SK S4T 2T9  
(306) 522-8231 (306) 352-2211

# Saskmilk.

**Proud supporters  
of community  
events.**

**Stay real  
with milk.**

**Support local and look  
for the Blue Cow Logo!**



©/M/C



# SPORTFACTOR

PROUD TO SUPPORT



**NAME BRAND EQUIPMENT & APPAREL  
OUTSTANDING CUSTOMER SERVICE**

  
**SAME DAY SHIPPING**  
On In-Stock Items • Shipping & Tax Extra



**WWW.SPORTFACTOR.NET**  
**SALES@SPORTFACTOR.NET**  
**TOLL FREE 1-888-989-9090**